Appendix I
Phase 1 Central Treatment Plant Upgrades,
Project Design Definition Report, Bunker Hill
Mining and Metallurgical Complex Superfund Site
(August 28, 2013)

Project Design Definition Report

Phase 1 Central Treatment Plant Upgrades Bunker Hill Mining and Metallurgical Complex Superfund Site

Prepared for

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10

Seattle, WA

August 28, 2013



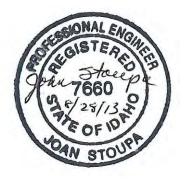
1100 112th Avenue NE, Suite 500 Bellevue, WA 98004

Project Design Definition Report

Phase 1 Central Treatment Plant Upgrades Bunker Hill Mining and Metallurgical Complex Superfund Site

Prepared for

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10 Seattle, WA



August 28, 2013

CH2MHILL®

1100 112th Avenue NE, Suite 500

Table of Contents

ES.	Execu	Executive Summary1						
	ES.1	Introduction	1					
	ES.2	Process Mechanical Design Basis	2					
		ES.2.1 Discharge Limits	5					
		ES.2.2 Process Mechanical Design Elements of the Upgrade	7					
	ES.3	Civil Site Development Design Basis						
	ES.4	Electrical Loads and Design Criteria11						
	ES.5	Instrumentation and Control Concepts1						
	ES.6	Project Implementation and Estimated Construction Cost						
	ES.7	Summary and Path Forward into Schematic Design	14					
		ES.7.1 Schematic Design Considerations						
1	Proce	ss Mechanical Design Basis	1-1					
	1.1	Introduction						
		1.1.1 Purpose and Objectives	1-1					
	1.2	Background	1-2					
		1.2.1 Regulatory						
		1.2.2 High Density Sludge Process						
		1.2.3 CTP						
		1.2.4 Status of CTP Upgrades Included in 2001 Mine Water RO	OD					
		Amendment						
	1.3	Design Flows and Concentrations, and Discharge Limits	1-7					
		1.3.1 Design Influent Flows						
		1.3.2 Design Influent Characteristics						
		1.3.3 Discharge Limits						
	1.4	Process Basis of Design						
		1.4.1 Overview	1-12					
		1.4.2 Process Design Elements						
		1.4.3 Construction Approach						
		1.4.4 Selenium Treatment Challenge						
	1.5	Summary						
	1.6	References						
2	Civil	Site Development Design Basis	2-1					
	2.1	Introduction						
	2.2	Applicable Codes, Standards, and Design Criteria	2-1					
		2.2.1 Storm Water Design	2-1					
		2.2.2 Site Civil Design						
	2.3	Site Location and Project Datum						
	2.4	Demolition and Relocation						
		2.4.1 Site Access and Layout						
	2.5	Grading and Drainage						
	2.6	Yard Piping						
	2.7	Outfall						

3	Elect	trical Loads and Design Criteria	3-1
	3.1	Introduction	3-1
	3.2	Project Description	3-1
	3.3	Design Approach	3-1
		3.3.1 Electrical Distribution and Standby Power Systems	3-1
	3.4	Codes, Regulations, Standards, and References	3-3
		3.4.1 Codes	3-3
		3.4.2 Standards	3-3
	3.5	Hazardous and Corrosive Area Definition	3-3
	3.6	Design Criteria	3-3
		3.6.1 Listed and Labeled Equipment	3-3
		3.6.2 Calculations	3-4
		3.6.3 Color Coding	3-6
		3.6.4 Enclosures	3-7
		3.6.5 Distribution System Protection	3-7
		3.6.6 Motor Protection and Controllers	3-7
		3.6.7 AC Induction Motors	
		3.6.8 Equipment Grounding	3-8
	3.7	Design Presentation	3-8
		3.7.1 Drawings	3-8
		3.7.2 Specifications	3-9
4	Instr	rumentation and Control Concepts	4-1
	4.1	Introduction	
	4.2	Existing System	4-1
	4.3	Design Criteria	4-2
	4.4	Basis of Design	4-3
		4.4.1 Plant Operations	
		4.4.2 PCS Graphics	4-3
		4.4.3 PCS Security	
		4.4.4 Training	
	4.5	Construction Constraints	4-4
	4.6	Design Development Issues	4-4
5	Proie	ect Implementation and Estimated Cost of Construction	5-1
	5.1	Introduction	
	5.2	Construction Sequencing and Constraints	5-1
		5.2.1 Operational Constraints	
		5.2.2 Procurement Constraints	
	5.3	Delivery Schedule	
	5.4	Cost Estimate	
	5.5	Areas of Cost Uncertainty	

Table	es						
ES-1	Presumptive Design Influent Flows	ES-4					
ES-2	Design Influent Characteristics	ES-4					
ES-3	Current and Expected Future CTP Effluent Limits (not considering any mixing zone)	ES-6					
ES-4	Overview of CTP Upgrade Required to Treat OU 2 and OU 3 Waters	ES-8					
ES-5	Process Mechanical Engineering Design Issues	ES-15					
1-1	Presumptive Design Influent Flows 1-7						
1-2	Design Influent Characteristics	1-9					
1-3	Current and Expected Future CTP Effluent Limits (not considering any mixing zone)	1-10					
1-4	Summary of Key Design Data	1-12					
1-5	Overview of CTP Upgrades Required to Treat Additional OU 2 and OU 3 Water	1-15					
	Attachments:						
	1-A Preliminary Equipment Sizing						
	A-1 Preliminary Vessel Sizing Summary						
	A-2 Preliminary Pump Sizing Summary						
	A-3 Preliminary Mixer and Blower Sizing Summary						
	1-B Supporting Information – Filters Discussion						
3-1	Equipment Utilization Voltages	3-4					
3-2	System Color Coding	3-6					
	Attachment:						
	3-A Preliminary Load Summary Table						
5-1	Construction Cost Estimate	5-4					
	Attachment:						
	5-A Construction Cost Estimate Details						
Figu	res						
ES-1	Location Map						
ES-2	Central Treatment Plant and Related Features						
ES-3	Bunker Hill CTP Flow Sheet						
ES-4	Final Design Schedule						
1-1	Location Map						
1-2	Basic HDS Process Flow Diagram						
1-3	Central Treatment Plant and Related Features						
1-4	Current Bunker Hill CTP Flow Sheet						
1-5	Preliminary Flow and Solids Balance						
	Preliminary Process Flow Diagram						

TM 2			
	C-1	Overall Site Plan	
	C-2	Location Plan - Area 1	
3-1	Existi	ing Transfer Switch	3-2
5-1	Final	Design Schedule	
5-2	Cons	truction Cost Estimate Accuracy Ranges	5-3

Acronyms and Abbreviations

°C degrees Celsius

AACE Association for the Advancement of Cost Engineering

AASHTO American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials

AC alternating current

AFBMA Anti-Friction Bearings Manufacturers' Association

AFD adjustable frequency drive

AMD acid mine drainage

ANSI American National Standards Association
ASTM American Society for Testing and Materials

AWG American wire gauge

BWS backwash supply

CC collision cell

CIA Central Impoundment Area

CISD chemical industry severe-duty

COCs contaminants of concern

CTP Bunker Hill Central Treatment Plant

DBW dirty backwash

DMR discharge monitoring report

DP distributed peripheral

EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

F flow measurement

FF filter feed floc flocculation

ft feet

ft² square feet

ft²/(ton/d) square feet per ton per day

gal gallon

g/L grams per liter

g/mL grams per milliliter gpm gallons per minute

gpm/ft² gallons per minute per square foot

HCl hydrochloric acid

HDPE high-density polyethylene

HDS high-density sludge

HMI human machine interface

hp horsepower

HRT hydraulic retention time

HVAC heating, ventilation, and air conditioning ICEA Insulated Cable Engineers Association

IEEE Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers

IES Illuminating Engineering Society

IFC International Fire Code

I/O input/output

ISA Instrument Society of America

IT information technology

KT Kellogg Tunnel kVA kilovolt-ampere

kW kilowatt

LAN local area network

lb/Kgal pounds per thousand gallons

lb/min pounds per minute

LD lime demand

LDS low-density sludge

M motor

max maximum

MCC motor control center

MCP motor circuit protector

MG million gallons

 $\mu g/L$ microgram per liter mg/L milligrams per liter

min minute

mL/min milliliters per minute

Mn manganese

mS/cm milliSiemens per centimeter

Na₂S sodium sulfide

NAD North American Datum NaHS sodium hydrosulfide

NAVD North American Vertical Datum

NBHMC New Bunker Hill Mining Corporation

NEC National Electrical Code

NEMA National Electrical Manufacturers Association

NETA National Electrical Testing Association

NFIP National Flood Insurance Program
NFPA National Fire Protection Association

NPDES National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

O&M operation and maintenance

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

OU Operable Unit

PC personal computer
PCS plant cont rol system
PFD process flow diagram

PLC programmable logic controller

PTM principal threat materials

PVC polyvinyl chloride

RI/FS remedial investigation/feasibility study

ROD Record of Decision

ROW right of way

scfm standard cubic feet per minute

SDR standard dimension ratio

Se selenium

Se^o elemental selenium

Se[IV] selenite
Se[VI] selenate
sf square feet
SF solids formed

SFCDR South Fork Coeur d'Alene River

Site Bunker Hill Superfund Site

SRR solids recycle ratio
TBD to be determined

TDS total dissolved solids

TEFC totally enclosed, fan cooled

Tl thallium

TM technical memorandum
TSS total suspended solids
TU thickener underflow
TUc toxic units, chronic

UL Underwriters Laboratory

USACE U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

V volt

VFD variable frequency drive WET Whole Effluent Toxicity

wt% weight percent wt/wt weight ratio

weight radio

yd³/MG cubic yards per million gallons

Zn zinc

ES. Executive Summary

Phase 1 CTP Upgrades - Project Design Definition

PREPARED FOR: Ed Moreen/USEPA

PREPARED BY: Joan Stoupa/CH2M HILL

Rich Frankenfield/CH2M HILL

REVIEWED BY: Jim Stefanoff/CH2M HILL

Mike Reimbold/CH2M HILL

DATE: August 28, 2013

ES.1 Introduction

The 2001 Mine Water Record of Decision (ROD) Amendment (EPA, 2001) and the 2012 Upper Basin ROD Amendment (EPA, 2012) include remedial actions for collection and treatment of select metals-contaminated source waters within Operable Unit (OU) 2 and the Upper Basin portion of OU 3 of the Bunker Hill Superfund Site. OU 2 comprises the non-populated areas of the Bunker Hill "Box," a rectangular 21-square-mile area surrounding the former smelter complex. The 300-square mile Upper Basin of OU 3 includes areas of mining-related contamination along the South Fork of the Coeur d'Alene River (SFCDR) and its downstream tributaries to the confluence of the South and North Forks of the Coeur d'Alene River, exclusive of the Bunker Hill Box, Figure ES-1. All figures are referenced in this executive summary (ES) are located in the Figures section at the end of this ES.

The Mine Water ROD Amendment added remedial actions to the Selected Remedy for OU 2 (EPA, 1992) to address the management of acid mine drainage (AMD) from the Bunker Hill Mine. The Mine Water ROD Amendment was necessary in part because the Central Treatment Plant (CTP) which had not been significantly upgraded since it was built in 1974, was not capable of consistently meeting current water quality standards, and the existing sludge disposal area was approaching capacity. Also, the OU 2 Selected Remedy included source control actions to reduce the amount of surface water flow into, and AMD flowing out of the mine. The 2000 CTP Master Plan (CH2M HILL, 2000b) provided technical guidance on the phased implementation of the actions included in the Mine Water ROD Amendment. The CTP Master Plan was updated in 2012 (CH2M HILL, 2012b, currently in draft form) to summarize CTP upgrade approaches in consideration of the additional waters to be treated, as identified in the 2012 Upper Basin ROD Amendment.

The 2012 Upper Basin ROD Amendment (EPA, 2012) clarifies and modifies some of the OU 2 and OU 3 water collection and treatment actions that had previously been selected in prior RODs for OU 2 and OU 3 (EPA, 1992; EPA, 2002). Overall, the water collection actions focus on intercepting metals, contaminated groundwater, and adit discharges emanating from abandoned mining-impacted sites prior to the flows entering into surface water creek and river systems. As described in the 2012 Upper Basin ROD Amendment, some adit discharges, primarily those in relatively remote locations, were designated for onsite passive or semi-passive treatment. The collected groundwater and adit seeps not treated onsite were

designated for active treatment at the CTP. The current treatment capacity of the CTP is insufficient to accommodate those additional OU 2 and OU 3 flows designated for active treatment; therefore, actions to increase the capacity of the CTP are part of the Upper Basin ROD Amendment. In addition to increasing the capacity, CTP upgrades are required to improve treatment effectiveness so that potential future effluent water quality discharge requirements can be achieved. As described in the Upper Basin ROD Amendment, it is expected that upgrade and expansion of the CTP will occur in two phases.

The scope of the current project (Phase 1 of the CTP upgrades) is to design facilities to improve treatment performance and accommodate water from a new Central Impoundment Area (CIA) Groundwater Collection System located in OU 2, in addition to the Bunker Hill Mine water that is currently treated. These waters are acidic and contain metals and elements that have been identified as contaminants of concern (COCs) for the Site, including aluminum, arsenic, cadmium, copper, iron, lead, manganese, mercury, selenium, silver, thallium, and zinc. In the future during Phase 2, the CTP may be expanded to accommodate contaminated waters collected in the Upper Basin (OU 3) and conveyed to the CTP for treatment. The current project scope does not include Phase 2 expansion, but necessary provisions will be included in the Phase 1 design to facilitate future construction, where appropriate.

This executive summary provides an overview of the information included in the five technical memoranda (TMs). The Executive Summary and five TMs combine to serve as the Project Design Definition Report (PDDR) for the Phase 1 CTP Upgrades.

The project design definition phase of the project focuses on four main technical areas as delineated in the scope of work:

- Process Mechanical Design Basis TM 1
- Civil Site Development Design Basis TM 2
- Electrical Loads and Design Criteria TM 3
- Instrumentation and Control Concepts TM 4

A discussion of the project implementation approach and the estimated cost of the project, at this phase of design, is included in TM 5. TM5 combines the cost estimates for both the CTP upgrades and the CIA Groundwater Collection System. The next project phase, Schematic Design, will build on the concepts presented in this PDDR, and will include TMs covering all technical discipline areas, including geotechnical, architectural, structural, and building services. Final design will follow with an anticipated construction bid date of December 2014, as estimated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE).

ES.2 Process Mechanical Design Basis

The CTP Master Plan (CH2M HILL, 2000b) identified four main processing objectives for the upgraded CTP. These were recently re-confirmed and supplemented by USEPA with two additional objectives (CH2M HILL, 2012b). The objectives for the Bunker Hill CTP upgrade and expansion are:

- 1. Produce acceptable effluent quality
- 2. Minimize sludge production
- 3. Maximize system reliability

- 4. Incur acceptable capital and operating costs
- 5. Optimize operation by the commercial sector
- 6. Maximize sustainability

The overall Bunker Hill mine water collection and treatment system consists of the Kellogg Tunnel (KT) portal system, the mine water pipelines, the Lined Mine Water Storage Pond (Lined Pond), the Sweeney Area pipeline, the CTP, and the unlined Sludge Disposal Cell on the CIA (Figure ES-2). AMD flows from the KT portal into a concrete channel and passes through a Parshall flume where the flow is measured. Maintenance of the concrete portal discharge channel is the responsibility of the Bunker Hill mine owner. AMD then enters a buried high-density polyethylene pipeline (Mine Water Pipelines - Main Line), which conveys it either directly to the CTP (via the Direct Feed Branch) or to the Lined Pond (via the Lined Pond Branch), depending on the pipeline valve settings.

The Bunker Hill CTP is a lime treatment system configured for the high density sludge (HDS) process, Figure ES-3 depicts the current CTP system. At the CTP, the rapid mix tank is analogous to Reactor A in the HDS process and the aeration basin is equivalent to Reactor B. Currently, the CTP oes not have post-HDS filtration. Sand filters were installed in 1979 as part of the original CTP system, but they were removed from service and dismantled by the previous CTP operators because of ineffective treatment and high operating cost. The specific issues with the original filters are no longer known, but they were of an unusual design for this type of application (horizontal pressure filters) and were likely undersized. However, there are other existing HDS plants, as well as conventional lime treatment plants, operating at other locations with filters that provide efficient and effective removal of total suspended solids (TSS) from treated mine water. Furthermore, pilot testing of granular media filtration, at the Bunker Hill CTP, demonstrated good performance (CH2M HILL, 2000b).

Although originally designed and built as an HDS plant, the CTP is not operated to produce dense sludge. This is intentional because it was found that when operating in HDS mode without filters carryover of TSS and particulate metals in the thickener effluent prevented the CTP from consistently achieving compliance with current discharge limits for total recoverable metals. This is because, in HDS mode, the solids recycle is substantially increased resulting in appreciably higher solids loading to the thickener, as well as, somewhat shorter thickener hydraulic retention time (HRT). Consequently, the CTP is currently operated in low-density sludge (LDS) mode with insufficient sludge recycling and sludge inventory in the thickener to produce a high degree of sludge densification. This results in lower effluent TSS and particulate metals concentrations allowing compliance with current discharge requirements.

The CTP also has an unused flocculation (Floc) basin between the aeration basin and thickener, and a large Polishing Pond after the thickener. Treated effluent is discharged from the Polishing Pond to Bunker Creek, and waste sludge is pumped to the unlined sludge disposal cell on top of the CIA for dewatering and disposal.

The Upper Basin ROD Amendment (EPA, 2012) identifies remedial actions that will collect additional flows from source areas in OU 2 and OU 3. These actions are expected to be implemented in phases. The first phase, which is the subject of the current design project, will upgrade and expand the CTP to accommodate the current CTP influent plus the

additional flow of OU 2 water from the CIA groundwater collection system. Table ES-1 presents the presumptive design flows for the Phase 1 improvements. The selected design flows span a range from base flow to maximum flow conditions, representing flows encountered in late-summer through winter and during spring runoff, respectively.

Future phases would add additional waters to the CTP influent from OU 3 flows that are collected and conveyed to the CTP for treatment. Potential OU 3 waters for future collection and treatment at the CTP are listed elsewhere (CH2M HILL, 2012a, 2012b).

TABLE ES-1
Presumptive Design Influent Flows

Source	Units	Base Flow Conditions	Max Flow Conditions
Bunker Hill Mine Water	gpm	1,300 ^a	5,000 ^a
OU 2 Groundwater from CIA Collection System	gpm	2,000 ^b	3,000 ^b
Total	gpm	3,300	8,000

gpm = gallons per minute

Table ES-2 presents assumed design influent characteristics for base and maximum flow/strength conditions, based on pilot study data and maximum monthly values calculated from the 1998-99 data, respectively. The characteristics of the maximum flow conditions assumed for design do not represent the absolute worst case mine water quality that is expected to occur. However, it is expected that occurrences of worse water quality discharge from the mine will be infrequent and short-lived, as supported by past experience.

TABLE ES-2
Design Influent Characteristics

Parameter	Units	Base Flow/Strength Conditions ^a	Max Flow/Strength Conditions ^b
рН	std units	3.67	2.65
Conductivity	mS/cm	1.42	2.83
Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO ₃	1.5 U	1.5 U
Hardness	mg/L as CaCO ₃	670	730
Sulfate	mg/L	720	1,700
TDS	mg/L	1,180	2,700

^a1,300 gpm is the approximate average mine water base flow to the CTP. 5,000 gpm is the current nominal maximum design flow for the CTP; any flow above that must be diverted to either the Lined Pond or the mine pool for temporary storage.

^b2,000 gpm is the average value predicted by mathematical modeling of the system (assuming both base flow and 90th percentile flow in the SFCDR); 3,000 gpm is based on modeling sensitivity analysis and a safety factor for design.

TABLE ES-2
Design Influent Characteristics

Parameter	Units	Base Flow/Strength Conditions ^a	Max Flow/Strength Conditions ^b
Dissolved Metals			
Aluminum	μg/L	820	10,300
Arsenic	μg/L	8.3	810
Cadmium	μg/L	70	490
Calcium	μg/L	144,000	138,000
Copper	μg/L	38	870
Iron	μg/L	5,700	231,000
Lead	μg/L	160	240
Magnesium	μg/L	70,500	107,000
Manganese	μg/L	33,200	77,500
Mercury	μg/L	0.0008	0.58
Selenium	μg/L	2.5	13
Silver	μg/L	1.8	14
Thallium	μg/L	0.72	30
Zinc	μg/L	36,600	177,000

mg/L = milligrams per liter

μg/L = micrograms per liter

mS/cm = milliSiemens per centimeter

ES.2.1 Discharge Limits

Currently, the CTP operates under discharge limitations established by an National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit that was issued in 1986 and expired in 1991. Expected future discharge limits were evaluated for USEPA in 2002 and the evaluation was revised in 2007 (CH2M HILL, 2002, 2007b). Table ES-3 presents the current effluent discharge limits for the CTP and the expected future limits. The new limits for metals/elements are considerably lower than the current CTP effluent limits and they include several previously unregulated metals and elements (aluminum, arsenic, iron, manganese, selenium, silver, and thallium). Preliminary discussions by USEPA with their water quality group in the Region 10 Office of Water and Watersheds indicate that discharge of manganese will likely not be regulated to limits as low as those shown in the

TDS = total dissolved solids

^aOverall average during the 2012-13 pilot study

^b MaxMonth (maximum monthly average) values calculated from 1998-99 data for use in the pilot study (calculation procedure is described in the pilot study report [CH2M HILL .2013]).

^cThere is some uncertainty about the accuracy of elevated selenium concentrations in old data sets.

table because the underlying basis for those values may not be appropriate¹. In addition, Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) trigger values, based on acute and chronic bioassay testing using the water flea (*Ceriodaphnia dubia*) and fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*), will likely be included in a new discharge permit, in accordance with 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1)(iv) which states "When the permitting authority determines...that a discharge causes, has the reasonable potential to cause, or contributes to an in-stream excursion above the numeric criterion for whole effluent toxicity, the permit must contain effluent limits for whole effluent toxicity."

TABLE ES-3
Current and Expected Future CTP Effluent Limits (not considering any mixing zone)

		Current Limits ^a		Expected F	uture Limits ^b
Parameter	Units	Daily Maximum	Daily Average	Daily Maximum	Monthly Average
Arsenic	μg/L			101	50
Cadmium	μg/L	100	50	5.6	2.8
Copper	μg/L	300	150	63.5	31.7
Lead	μg/L	600	300	171	85.2
Mercury	μg/L	2	1	0.020	0.010
Selenium	μg/L			8.2	4.1
Silver	μg/L			43.9	21.9
Thallium	μg/L			0.94	0.47
Zinc	μg/L	1,480	730	489	244
Aluminum	μg/L			143	71.2
Iron	μg/L			1,643	819
Manganese	μg/L			164 ^c	81.9 ^c
рН	std units	6.0-	10.0	6.5	-9.0
TSS	mg/L	30	20	30	20
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L				>6
Temperature	°C			≤22	≤19
Whole Effluent Toxicity	TUc			≤1.0	

 $^{^1}$ The current National Recommended Water Quality Criteria table (online version) does not include a manganese value for protection of aquatic life, but cites 50 and 100 μ g/L for protection of human health for consumption of water+organism and organism only, respectively. However, the 50 μ g/L value is based on aesthetic considerations (laundry staining, objectionable taste) rather than toxic effects, while the 100 μ g/L value is based on the 1976 "Red Book" value for protection of consumers of marine mollusks, which do not occur in the Coeur d'Alene River Basin. Consequently, the applicability of these limits is uncertain.

TABLE ES-3
Current and Expected Future CTP Effluent Limits (not considering any mixing zone)

		Current Limits ^a		Expected F	uture Limits ^b
Parameter	Units	Daily Maximum	Daily Average	Daily Maximum	Monthly Average

[°]C = degrees Celsius

Source: Current limits – CH2M HILL, 2002 (from National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit No. ID 000007-8, expired October 1991); expected future limits – CH2M HILL, 2007.

Three factors that could potentially affect the implementation of the expected future discharge limits are:

- 1. variances/waivers for specific chemical parameters or use of alternate WET test species;
- 2. a mixing zone; and
- 3. a compliance schedule/interim limits, as described further in TM 1.

ES.2.2 Process Mechanical Design Elements of the Upgrade

Table ES-4 provides an overview of upgrades to the CTP that would be necessary in Phase 1 (scope of the current design) and Phase 2, to accommodate selected OU 2 and OU 3 waters, respectively. The existing thickener and the relatively new automated lime system are adequately sized to accommodate the expected Phase 1 flows under most conditions, although temporary storage of some water may be required under short-term, worst-case conditions during periods of exceptionally high mine water flow (e.g. if mine water flow exceeded 5,000 gpm, or if the total influent flow exceeded 8,000 gpm). Most of the other CTP components would be replaced with new equipment.

A preliminary process flow diagram (PFD) for the upgraded and expanded CTP is included in the Preliminary Drawings section at the end of TM 1.

ES.3 Civil Site Development Design Basis

The Project Site is 6.3 acres, located on the south side of Interstate Highway 90, in the city of Kellogg, Idaho. See Drawing C-1 for on overall site plan.

The site development plan requires demolition or relocation of existing site facilities to support construction of the proposed site features.

Facilities to be demolished:

- Rapid mix tank
- Aeration basin
- Flocculation tank
- Polishing pond
- Maintenance Building (relocation)
- Sludge recycle piping

TSS = total suspended solids

 TU_c = toxic units, chronic

^a Metals limits are as total metal. Daily monitoring of copper and mercury is not required.

^b All metals are expressed in terms of total recoverable metal except for mercury, which is in terms of total metal.

^c As noted in the text above, future limits for manganese are uncertain, but are expected to be higher than the values shown.

TABLE ES-4Overview of CTP Upgrades Required to Treat Additional OU 2 and OU 3 Waters

CTP Component	Upgrade Not Necessary	Phase 1 Upgrade (OU 2 waters)	Phase 2 Upgrade (OU 3 waters)	Comments
Sludge Conditioning Reactor (Reactor A)	,	Х	X	One new Reactor A installed in Phase 1 (sized for the Phase 1 design flow). A second new Reactor A installed in Phase 2 (sized for the incremental Phase 2 flow).
Oxidation/Neutralization Reactor (Reactor B)		Х	Х	A new Reactor B, configured as two vessels in series, installed in Phase 1 (sized for the Phase 2 design flow). A second pair of B Reactor vessels installed in Phase 2 (sized for the incremental Phase 2 flow).
Polymer System		Х		A new automated polymer makeup, storage, and feed system installed in Phase 1. Ideally, this would be able to accommodate Phase 2 flows.
Thickener Tank	Х			The existing thickener tank is adequate for the expected Phase 1 and 2 flows, under most conditions.
Thickener Rake	X			The existing thickener rake and drives are adequate for the expected Phase 1 and 2 flows. A rake lift is preferred, but not required.
Thickener Discharge Launder, Drop Box, and Feedwell		Х		The existing thickener effluent launder and drop box, and perhaps the feedwell, upsized during Phase 1 to accommodate expected Phase 1 flows. Ideally, these improvements would also accommodate Phase 2 flows.
Filtration System		Х	Х	A new granular media filter system, with capacity installed as needed for Phase 1 and 2 flows. Includes a new Filter/Effluent building, water sumps (filter feed, clearwell, dirty backwash), pumps, and filter vessels.
Effluent Discharge System		Х	Х	A new effluent discharge system designed to discharge CTP effluent directly to the SFCDR (replacing the existing outfall to Bunker Creek). Installed in Phase 1, but would include provisions for accommodating upgrades in Phase 2. Includes pH adjustment system, effluent monitoring station, pumps, pipeline, and outfall.
Control Building	Х			The existing control building is adequate for use with Phase 1 and 2 upgrades.
Lime System	Х			The existing lime system is adequate for the expected Phase 1 and 2 flows, under most conditions.
Sludge Recycle and Wasting Pumps		Х	Х	New sludge recycle and wasting pumps installed as needed for Phase 1 and 2.
Sulfide Addition System		X		A new system for storing sulfide chemical (e.g., NaHS), making up sulfide solution, and metering sulfide solution for enhanced treatment of thallium and possibly other metals.
Effluent pH Adjustment System		Х	Х	A new system for storing and adding acid to treated effluent to lower pH to within discharge limits, if needed, for Phase 1 and 2 (assuming two separate effluent pipelines).
Piping		Х	Х	New piping associated with upgrades installed as needed for Phase 1 and 2.

TABLE ES-4Overview of CTP Upgrades Required to Treat Additional OU 2 and OU 3 Waters

	Upgrade Not	Phase 1 Upgrade	Phase 2 Upgrade	
CTP Component	Necessary	(OU 2 waters)	(OU 3 waters)	Comments
Electrical		X	X	New electrical associated with upgrades installed as needed for Phase 1 and 2 (see Electrical Loads and Design Criteria, TM 3), including a new motor control center (MCC) and new standby power generator.
Instrumentation & Controls		X	X	New I&C associated with upgrades installed as needed for Phase 1 and 2 (see Instrumentation & Control Concepts, TM 4).
Equipment decommissioning and demolition		X	(X)	Decommissioning and demolition of the existing Rapid Mix Tank, Aeration Basin, Floc Basin, Polymer System, polishing pond, Effluent Monitoring Shed, piping, and pumps.

^a The need for, and timing for implementation of, a filtration system will be determined during the design process, and design will provide provisions for inclusion/deletion as necessary

Lime slurry feed piping

The proposed facilities will be constructed on the west portion of site as shown on Drawing C-2. Reactor A and two Reactor B facilities are located adjacent to the west side of the existing thickener and aligned with the access bridge. The Blower/Polymer/Sulfide Building is located between the reactors and the existing thickener, aligned with the existing Pump House and Control Building. The Filter Building is located over the east end of the existing Polishing Pond, and access is on the north side of the building. Access to new facilities will have concrete stoops and aprons for egress, as appropriate.

The Site will be graded so storm water runoff will sheet flow to existing onsite ditches where it will be conveyed to Bunker Creek. The access roads will be designed to have longitudinal grades that will convey the runoff to the existing site drainage features. In locations where the runoff cannot be conveyed through longitudinal grades, catch basins and storm pipe will be constructed to convey the runoff to the preferred location. The site will be analyzed for storm water runoff regarding quality and rate of discharge. Storm water quality and quantity for the improvements will be designed in accordance with the City of Kellogg City Code Title 13: Flood Control.

Standard design practice is to provide finish elevation grades set 0.5-inch below doors to provide accessible entry through each of the facility access points. Grades will slope to approximately 0.5-feet below facility finish floor elevations away from the doors to prevent storm water from entering through the doors.

New buried pipelines will be routed in common corridors, where feasible. It is expected that the CIA groundwater influent force main and CTP effluent pipeline will share a common alignment, where feasible, from the CTP to the outfall as shown on Drawing C-2.

It is anticipated that the CTP outfall will be constructed to discharge at the same location as the CIA surface water drainage outfall located at the northeast corner of the CIA. The existing CIA surface water drainage consists of a riprap lined ditch that outlets into the South Fork Coeur D'Alene River. However, this assumption may change based on whether a mixing zone outfall option is pursued for the effluent discharge. Should USEPA decide to apply for a mixing zone and it is granted by regulatory authorities, then the outfall design would likely include installation of a submerged pipe and potentially diffusers. This issue and the associated tradeoffs will be evaluated early in Schematic Design by USEPA and the CH2M HILL design team.

ES.4 Electrical Loads and Design Criteria

Review of historical drawings shows that the Bunker Hill CTP site is currently fed from a 500 kilovolt-ampere (kVA) AVISTA transformer adjacent to the Control Building. In addition, it shows that a 750 kilowatt (kW) generator was added by the USACE to provide standby power backup for the entire site, sometime in 2005.

Due to the anticipated amount of additional load that will be added to the CTP as part of this project (according to preliminary electrical calculations), the existing 750kW generator and existing electrical service will not be large enough to serve the entire facility at the completion of construction. In order to maximize cost efficiency, and utilize the full capacity

of the existing generator, a second standby generator will be added in lieu of redesigning the existing system to accommodate the entire plant.

For a preliminary load summary table showing estimated loads at the completion of construction, see Attachment 3-A. The table has been organized to show the additional loads at each proposed generator and electrical service.

The preliminary load estimate suggests that the new blower/chemical facility can be added to the existing electrical service and standby generator system and remain under the 750kW rating of the existing generator. The existing automatic transfer switch was sized to accommodate a 750kW generator and up to a 750kVA transformer. The transformer size, transfer switch size, and corresponding service size were verified during a site investigation on July 31, 2013.

The preliminary load estimates suggest that the new Filter Building will require a new 750kW generator. The generator size will be refined during design as mechanical loads are further developed.

As mentioned above, the proposed configuration will result in two separate generators to serve the entire plant. This configuration will provide standby generator backup power for the entire demand load of the plant at the completion of construction. Further analysis will be performed during design to explore the possibility of running the plant at reduced capacity to reduce the size of the standby generator and increase cost savings.

ES.5 Instrumentation and Control Concepts

The existing control system includes Siemens "S7" programmable logic controllers (PLCs) and Rockwell Automation RSView 32 human machine interface (HMI) software. Currently, the plant has two PLC controllers. Controller A is a Siemens S7 400, that controls and monitors the aeration basin, clarifier, sludge recirculation and waste pumps, and other peripheral equipment separate from the lime system. Controller B is a Siemens S7 300, supplied by the lime system package vendor, that controls lime slurry makeup and injection, and other equipment located in the lime silos. Controller B has two remote drops, one in each silo, to pick up input/output (I/O) signals. Controller B communicates to the remote I/O in the silos over a Profibus distributed peripheral (DP) serial network.

An Ethernet local area network (LAN) links Controller A and Controller B to each other and to the Rockwell HMI, which is located in the upstairs control room of the Plant Control Building. The HMI consists of two workstations and a server. The server runs one copy of the Rockwell RSView 32 HMI software, the plant data collection "historian", and the Operations and Maintenance (O&M) manual. Workstation A runs a separately licensed copy of the Rockwell RSView 32 software. Workstation B is an "Active Display Client" to the server, and as such, is a viewing and control workstation for the software running on the server. The existing server and workstations are recommended for replacement with new equipment, current standard operating systems (Windows 7 Professional and Microsoft Server 2008), and current HMI software package, as part of this project.

Processors, in both existing PLCs, are past the manufacturer's end of life cycle and are not compatible with current versions of the Siemens S7 programming software packages. Several other hardware components in the control system, including the communications

modules, are also past their end of life cycle and are no longer supported by the manufacturer. The existing control processors for Controller A and Controller B cannot be addressed, programmed, or modified with current Siemens S7 v12 programming software, and conversely, the new processors and control components expected to be added to the CTP will require the use of current software versions. Therefore, both existing processors are expected to be replaced under this project.

The current control system uses Symatic PC Anywhere software for remote connection by operators. The manufacturer of this software has identified it as vulnerable to hacking and has recommended its removal from critical system applications. Newer technologies, using virtual private networks and firewalls, are available to provide secure access to the plant control system by select individuals.

Existing approaches for plant operations will be used as the basis for control and monitoring of additions to the plant. Plant operators will generally be provided with two separate methods of performing plant operations: manually, and through the plant control system (PCS). Local, manual operation will be provided, where feasible, through the use of local Hand/Off/Auto control of motors and valves, either at the motor control center (MCC), or at local control stations.

Under normal operating conditions, the plant will be run utilizing the PCS. Manual, local control is provided as a backup to PCS control and to provide a level of redundancy. Manual control is useful for troubleshooting and testing purposes, but not all of the built-in software interlocking protections inherent to computer control of equipment will function when equipment is operated in Local/Manual mode. Hardwired, safety interlocks will be used to protect personnel, to allow safe manual control of equipment, for emergency stops, and to protect equipment, where necessary.

Many of the existing PLC components, workstations, and servers at the plant will require replacement. This will require close coordination between plant operations, software developers, and the general contractor responsible for work at the site to allow the continual running of the plant while new hardware is installed.

The existing Ethernet communications will be used and expanded though out the plant to link PLC control components, and for communications between the PLC's and the HMI operator workstations. Most of the communications network within the plant will be adequately served by new network switches and copper Ethernet cabling. A fiber optic LAN will be designed for control communications to the CIA groundwater collection well field sites.

ES.6 Project Implementation and Estimated Construction Cost

Construction of improvements within existing tankage and facilities will require careful planning so that permit limits and operational goals can be met during construction. Constructing the proposed facilities in the midst of ongoing plant operation will require a number of sequencing and construction constraints that will be incorporated into the construction schedule and bid documents.

Key among the constraints is that the existing A and B Reactors occupy the proposed location for the new A and B Reactors. Therefore, temporary treatment facilities will need to

be provided by the Contractor, at the location shown on Drawing C-2, or elsewhere as determined by the Contractor and approved by the Government in order for existing A and B Reactors to be demolished and new reactors constructed.

The design of the CTP upgrades is expected to be completed in late-July 2014 according to the project schedule, shown on Figure ES-4. A construction duration of approximately 18 months is expected, resulting in substantial completion of the project in June 2016. The estimated cost of construction for the combined Phase 1 CTP upgrades described in this PDDR and the CIA Groundwater Collection System is about \$38 million, which includes 18 months of temporary treatment. TM 5 provides details of this cost estimate which is defined as an order-of-magnitude-level (Class 4) cost estimate, as defined by the Association for the Advancement of Cost Engineering (AACE) with an estimated accuracy range of about +40 percent to -25 percent.

ES.7 Summary and Path Forward into Schematic Design

As described in this Executive Summary, six objectives have been established for the CTP upgrades and expansion. A brief discussion of how these objectives are met with the planned upgrades is described below.

- 1. **Produce acceptable effluent quality**. Pilot testing demonstrated that effective treatment of most metals (those that precipitate as oxides/hydroxides) is fairly straightforward to achieve via the lime treatment process employed at the CTP, by using the proper treatment pH. However, there are potential issues associated with effective treatment of certain constituents/parameters to achieve compliance with expected future discharge limits. These challenging parameters include total zinc, thallium, selenium, whole effluent toxicity, and pH. Potential corrective measures are discussed in TM 1 for these potential issues. It is expected that these issues will be addressed during the Schematic Design phase.
- 2. **Minimize sludge production**. The principal avenue for minimizing sludge volume production is operating the CTP in HDS mode, rather than LDS mode. This would reduce the dewatered sludge volume produced by treating Phase 1 water by roughly three-fold. However, this is an operational decision not a design issue. The upgrade design will allow operation in either LDS or HDS mode.
 - A secondary means of reducing sludge production is to avoid operating at a particularly high treatment pH. A treatment pH of 10.7 causes substantial precipitation of magnesium as Mg(OH)₂, resulting in an appreciable increase in solids mass produced, as well as reduced sludge density. This high treatment pH is used for treatment of thallium and possibly manganese. Consequently, any mitigative measure that reduces or eliminates the need for treatment of thallium would also help reduce sludge production.
- 3. **Maximize system reliability**. Filters, if/when constructed, would enhance treatment performance reliability by providing removal of total suspended solids/particulate metals that overflow from the thickener. Other than filters, the main way of improving reliability is by providing redundancy, backup systems, spares, and monitors/alarms for key processes and equipment. Preliminary equipment redundancy is indicated in the

- equipment lists in Attachment 1-A of TM 1. Further evaluation and selection of redundant and backup systems will conducted in subsequent design phases.
- 4. **Incur acceptable capital and operating costs**. Operating the CTP in HDS mode would reduce overall water treatment costs by reducing the size/frequency and cost of constructing new sludge disposal facilities. As it was in 1974, the use of lime precipitation remains one the most cost-effective approaches for active treatment of acidic and metals-containing mining-influenced water. In general, the pilot testing and design has and will continue to focus on cost-effective treatment methods, including specialized processes for thallium and selenium and cost-reducing mitigative measures.
- 5. **Optimize operation by the commercial sector**. The CTP upgrade will be designed to support operation of the CTP by providers in the commercial sector. Areas that will be addressed to facilitate operation by the commercial sector include the use of state-of-the-practice equipment, standardization of instrumentation and controls, accurate as-built drawings and labeling, updated O&M procedures, documented software, and computer interfaces to instrumentation.
- 6. **Maximize sustainability**. The CTP upgrade will be designed for long-term sustainability to the extent practical. Consideration of green materials and sustainable practices will begin in the next design phase.

ES.7.1 Schematic Design Considerations

Through the PDDR process, several issues have been identified that require additional evaluation, analysis, data gathering, and/or decisions by USEPA during the upcoming Schematic Design phase. Some key issues that will need to be addressed during Schematic Design, along with reference to the technical discipline, are summarized below. Some technical disciplines (like geotechnical) did not have a TM during the PDDR phase but will include discipline-specific discussions in the Schematic Design Report.

ES.7.1.1 Site Civil

- Effluent discharge pipeline: determine optimal alignment, confirm sizing approach (i.e., include consideration now for future OU3 flows?), will discharge permit requirements include a diffuser on the outfall if a mixing zone is granted?
- Influent infrastructure to the CTP: confirm sizing approach (size header pipes, junctions and inlet piping) to accommodate OU 3 flows or align for future parallel system.
- Old Mine Water line to Lined Pond: Rehab or construct new?

ES.7.1.2 Electrical Engineering

- Continue to refine list of loads being added to the treatment plant as part of this project to determine new generator and electrical service size requirements.
- Continue to work with process mechanical engineers to further refine list of loads that are required to be on the generator.
- Continue to coordinate with AVISTA (electric utility) to determine if the existing
 electrical service size needs to be increased to accommodate new loads being added as
 part of this project.

ES.7.1.3 Geotechnical Engineering

- Are piles necessary beneath some CTP structures to address settlement concerns?
- Can preloading be used to eliminate or reduce the need for piles?

ES.7.1.4 Process Mechanical Engineering

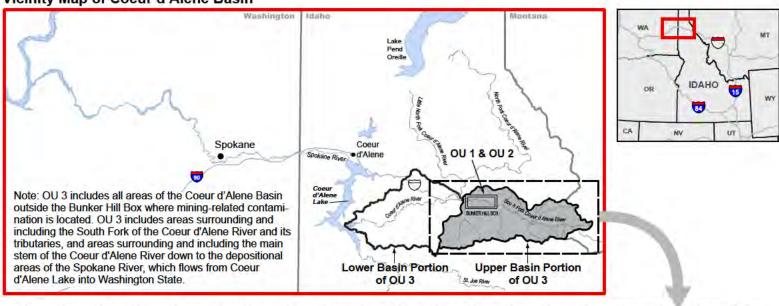
Please refer to Table ES-5.

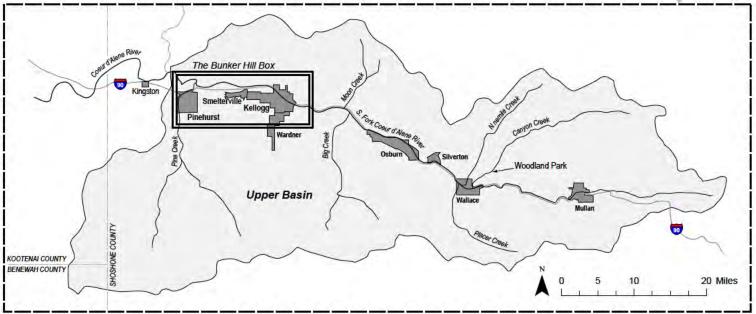
TABLE ES-5
Process Mechanical Engineering Design Is

Process Mechanical Engineering Design Issues	
Information Needed to Resolve Design Issue	Applicable Design Issue
Possible Allowance of a Mixing Zone: Indication from USEPA NPDES group about whether a Mixing Zone would be allowed as included in permits for other mines discharging to	 Is specialized Se treatment needed? If yes, what treatment approach would be employed?
the SFCDR (25% of upstream flow, with flow tiers). Critical because it might re-define the design treatment goals – e.g., for thallium (TI), selenium (Se), and whole effluent toxicity (WET).	2. Is sulfide addition needed for TI treatment? If yes, what is the best location and possible dose range?
	3. Is effluent toxicity likely to be an issue during high flow-strength periods?
Possible NPDES Interim Limits and Compliance Schedule: Input from USEPA NPDES group about the possibility of interim limits and a compliance schedule – e.g., for TI and Se, to allow time for confirmation data collection and to support future decisions.	Design Issues No. 1 and 2 above.
Possible NPDES variance on pH: Indication from USEPA NPDES group on potential for obtaining variance to increase the upper limit of discharge pH from 9 to 10.	Is an effluent pH adjustment system needed?
Better Understanding of Se in Mine Water: Critical testing by USEPA and CH2M HILL will soon be underway to evaluate whether elevated concentrations of Se exist. The results of this testing could re-define the CTP design influent characteristics and help determine whether specialized treatment for Se is needed.	Design Issue No. 1 above.
The results could also help elucidate Design Issue No. 2. For example, analysis of KT Portal discharge during this year's (relatively mild) high flow/strength period showed that TI did not exceed ~0.9 ug/L, and this was in absence of any dilution from blending with OU2 groundwater (expected future limit = 0.47 ug/L). These data exhibit virtually no increase from that observed during the pilot study under base flow/strength conditions. With a MZ allowance, it may be possible to forego sulfide addition for TI treatment.	Design Issue No. 2 above.
Treatment Testing for Se: Needed if the Se investigation results indicate that specialized Se treatment is needed.	Design Issue No. 1 above.
Treatment Testing for TI: Recommended if filters will be installed, and sulfide addition is needed.	Design Issue No. 2 above
Decision from USEPA on Filters	Will filters be constructed (and when)? During Schematic Design, CH2M HILL will need to start including two sets of drawings to cover 'with and without filters' scenarios.



Vicinity Map of Coeur d'Alene Basin





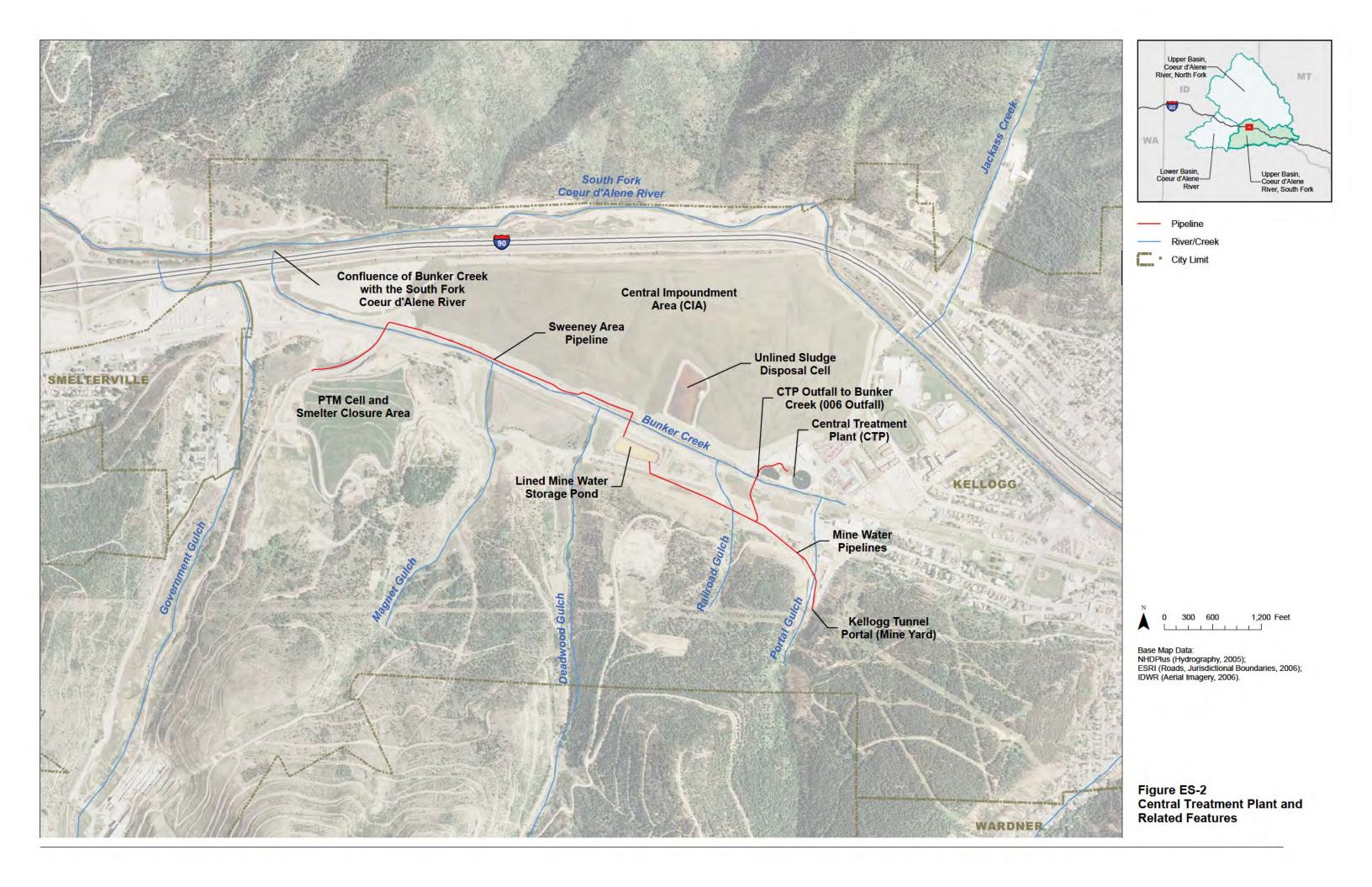
OU = Operable Unit

Note:

The river corridor portions of the South Fork of the Coeur d'Alene River and Pine Creek located within the Bunker Hill Box are considered to be part of OU 3.

Figure ES-1 Location Map

Record of Decision (ROD) Amendment Upper Basin of the Coeur d'Alene River Bunker Hill Superfund Site



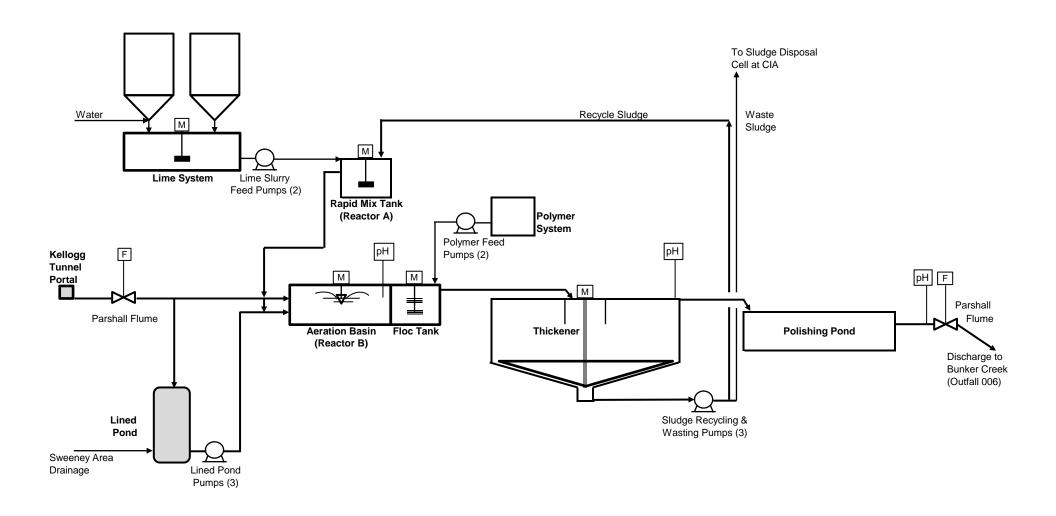
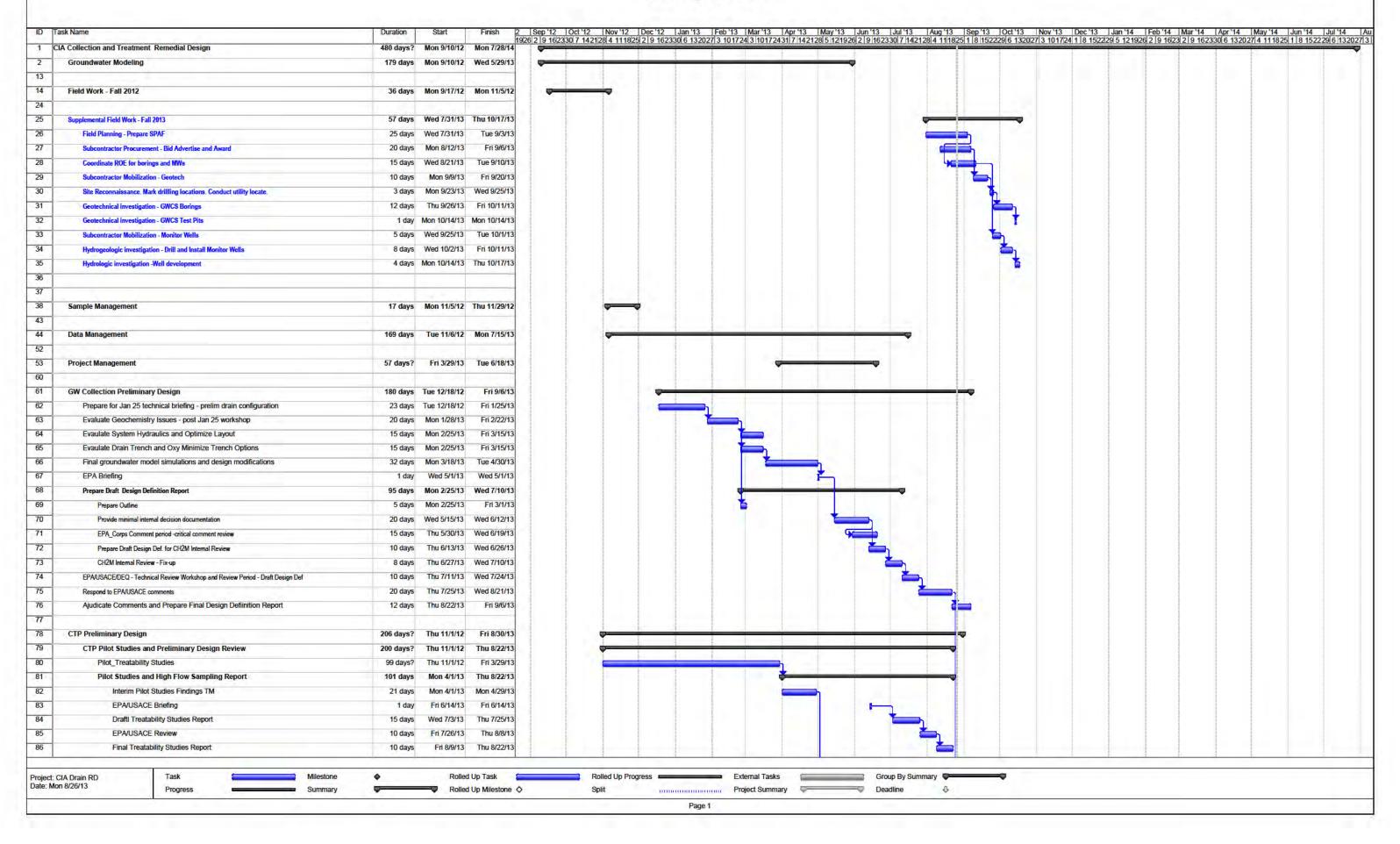
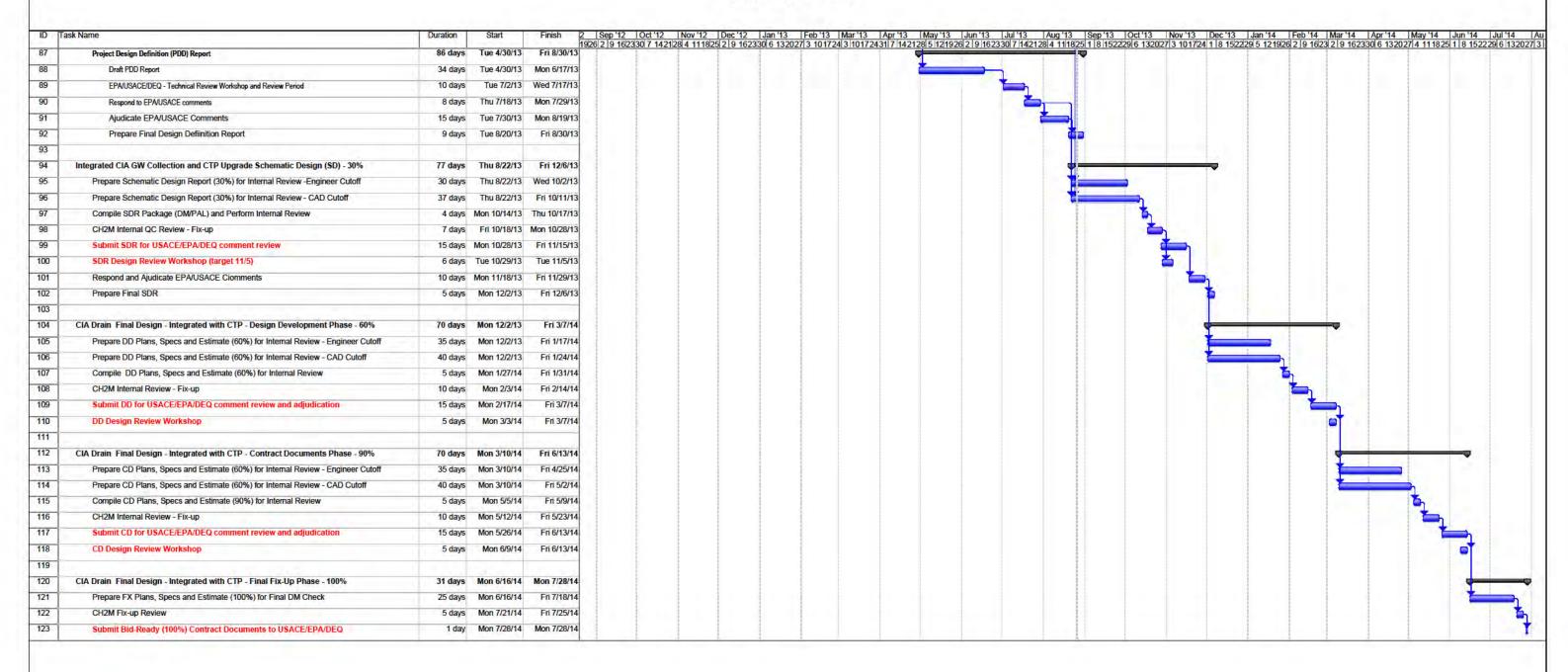


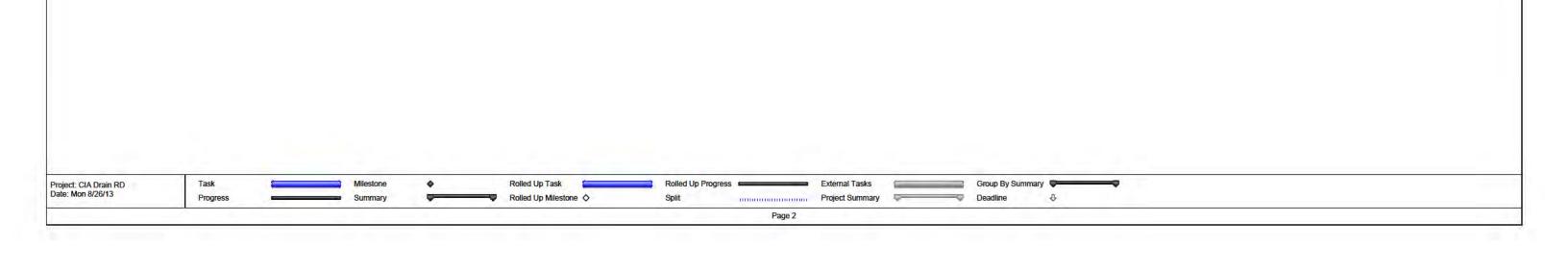
Figure ES-3
Bunker Hill CTP Flow Sheet

CIA Drain RD Final Design Schedule



CIA Drain RD Final Design Schedule







1 Process Mechanical Design Basis

Phase 1 CTP Upgrades - Project Design Definition

PREPARED FOR: Ed Moreen/USEPA

PREPARED BY: Gary Hickman/CH2M HILL

Nathan Ebbs/CH2M HILL

REVIEWED BY: Jim Mavis/CH2M HILL

Jim Stefanoff/CH2M HILL Joan Stoupa/CH2M HILL

DATE: August 28, 2013

1.1 Introduction

1.1.1 Purpose and Objectives

This technical memorandum (TM) presents the process design basis for upgrading and expanding the capacity of the Central Treatment Plant (CTP) at the Bunker Hill Mining and Metallurgical Complex Superfund Site (also referred to as the "Bunker Hill Superfund Site" or "the Site"). The scope of the current project is to design facilities to:

- Improve CTP treatment performance to produce effluent water quality in accordance with future discharge limits.
- Increase CTP capacity to accommodate water from a new Central Impoundment Area (CIA) Groundwater Collection System located in Operable Unit (OU) 2, in addition to the Bunker Hill Mine water that is currently treated.

These waters are acidic and contain metals and elements that have been identified as contaminants of concern (COCs) for the Site, including aluminum, arsenic, cadmium, copper, iron, lead, manganese, mercury, selenium, silver, thallium, and zinc. In the future, the CTP may be further expanded to accommodate contaminated waters collected in the Upper Basin (OU 3) and conveyed to the CTP for treatment. The current project scope does not include Phase 2 expansions; however, provisions will be included in the current design to facilitate future construction, where appropriate.

The CTP Master Plan (CH2M HILL, 2000b) identified four main processing objectives for the upgraded CTP. These were recently re-confirmed and supplemented by the USEPA with two additional objectives (CH2M HILL, 2012b). The objectives for the Bunker Hill CTP upgrade and expansion are:

- 1. Produce acceptable effluent quality
- 2. Minimize sludge production
- 3. Maximize system reliability
- 4. Incur acceptable capital and operating costs
- 5. Optimize operation by the commercial sector
- 6. Maximize sustainability

1.2 Background

1.2.1 Regulatory

The 2001 Mine Water Record of Decision (ROD) Amendment (EPA, 2001) and the 2012 Upper Basin ROD Amendment (EPA, 2012) include remedial actions for collection and treatment of select metals-contaminated source waters within OU 2 and the Upper Basin portion of OU 3 of the Bunker Hill Superfund Site. OU 2 comprises the non-populated areas of the Bunker Hill "Box," a rectangular 21-square-mile area surrounding the former smelter complex. The Upper Basin of OU 3 includes the area of the Coeur d'Alene Basin from the eastern Idaho-Montana border to about one mile west of the confluence of the North Fork and the South Forks of the Coeur d'Alene River, exclusive of the Bunker Hill Box, Figure 1-1. All figures are located in the Figures section at the end of this TM.

The Mine Water ROD Amendment added remedial actions to the Selected Remedy for OU 2 (EPA, 1992) to address the management of acid mine drainage (AMD) from the Bunker Hill Mine. The Mine Water ROD Amendment was necessary, in part, because the CTP (which had not been significantly upgraded since it was built in 1974) was not capable of consistently meeting current water quality standards and the existing sludge disposal area was approaching capacity. Also the OU 2 Selected Remedy included source control actions to reduce the amount of surface water flow into, and AMD flowing out of, the mine. The 2000 CTP Master Plan (CH2M HILL, 2000b) provided technical guidance on the phased implementation of the actions included in the Mine Water ROD Amendment.

The 2012 Upper Basin ROD Amendment (EPA, 2012) clarifies and modifies some of the OU 2 and OU 3 water collection and treatment actions that had been selected in prior RODs for OU 2 and OU 3 (EPA, 1992; EPA, 2002). Overall, the water collection actions focus on intercepting metals-contaminated groundwater and adit discharges emanating from abandoned mining-impacted sites prior to the flows entering into surface water creek and river systems. As described in the 2012 Upper Basin ROD Amendment, some adit discharges were designated for onsite passive or semi-passive treatment, primarily those in relatively remote locations. The collected groundwater and adit seeps not treated onsite were designated for active treatment at the CTP. The current treatment capacity of the CTP is insufficient to accommodate additional OU 2 and OU 3 flows designated for active treatment; therefore, actions to increase the capacity of the CTP are part of the Upper Basin ROD Amendment. In addition to increasing the capacity, CTP upgrades are required to improve treatment effectiveness so that potential future effluent water quality discharge requirements can be achieved, discussed in the Discharge Limits section.

As described in the Upper Basin ROD Amendment, it is expected that upgrade and expansion of the CTP will occur in two phases.

- The first phase includes upgrades to the existing systems to improve efficiency and effectiveness, and provides expanded treatment capacity for contaminated groundwater collected in OU 2 prior to its discharge to the South Fork Coeur d'Alene River (SFCDR).
- The second phase of CTP upgrade and expansion provides additional treatment capacity for OU 3 collected waters.

1.2.2 High Density Sludge Process

The high density sludge (HDS) process is a modification of conventional lime precipitation designed to densify the sludge, reduce the volume of sludge requiring management, and improve sludge dewatering and water filterability. Figure 1-2 is a flow diagram for the basic HDS process developed by Bethlehem Steel, in the late 1960s. Hydrated lime slurry and sludge (recycled thickener underflow) are added to a small, mixed, sludge conditioning reactor (Reactor A) where lime adheres to the recirculated solids. The lime-conditioned solids overflow from Reactor A to a larger, mixed and aerated, neutralization/oxidation reactor (Reactor B) where the influent water is introduced. In Reactor B, the acidity of influent water is neutralized and pH is adjusted to the target for treatment, reduced metals such as Fe[II] and Mn[II]) are oxidized, and these and other metals are precipitated from solution as oxides/hydroxides. The pH of Reactor B is maintained at a chosen set-point (usually in the range of pH 8.5 to 10.5) by controlling lime addition to Reactor A. In the HDS process, precipitates form preferentially on the surface of the lime-coated solids rather than as freely nucleating solids or on equipment surfaces as scale. Moreover, precipitation occurs preferentially on the surfaces of particles comprised of the same metal, primarily because the rate of precipitation is significantly greater when the metal can be incorporated directly into the crystalline structure of the underlying solid. Precipitation reactions of this type are "auto-catalytic" or self-promoting. Repeated recirculation of the solids results in the growth of larger and denser particles compared to those formed by conventional lime precipitation. Reactor B overflows to the thickener where solids/liquid separation occurs. Clarified supernatant (effluent) overflows from the thickener and often is conveyed to a granular media filtration system to remove residual suspended solids. Thickened solids (sludge) are withdrawn as thickener underflow for recycling or wasting. The waste sludge may be dewatered for offsite disposal or transferred directly to an onsite sludge repository. The thickener underflow sludge from an HDS plant typically has a higher percent solids (e.g., 25 percent or higher) compared to that from a conventional lime treatment system (typically 1 to 4 percent solids) resulting in substantially less waste sludge volume that must be managed for dewatering and/or disposal. Also, HDS solids filter and dewater more readily than conventional lime-treatment solids.

1.2.3 CTP

1.2.3.1 History

The CTP was built by the Bunker Hill Mining Company in 1974 to treat AMD from the Bunker Hill Mine, whose main portal is located uphill and south of the CTP. Historically, AMD was stored in an unlined pond on top of the CIA (a large tailings impoundment adjacent to the CTP) before being decanted to the treatment plant. Sludge that formed during the treatment process was disposed of in unlined ponds on top of the CIA.

Ownership of the mine and surface facilities passed through a number of companies during the more than 100 years of the area's mining and mineral processing history. In November 1994, the federal and state governments assumed operation of the CTP when the owner went bankrupt. During the bankruptcy, the New Bunker Hill Mining Corporation (NBHMC) acquired the mine, mineral rights, and land above the mine, but not the CTP. The CTP operated under the direction of USEPA from November 1994 to February 1996 using money from a trust fund established in the bankruptcy.

Also in 1994, USEPA issued a Unilateral Administrative Order to the NBHMC directing the company to:

- Keep the mine pool pumped to an elevation below the level of the SFCDR to prevent discharges to the river.
- Convey mine water to the CTP for treatment unless an alternative form of treatment was approved.
- Provide for emergency mine water storage within the mine.

Since February 1996, the ongoing treatment of AMD and disposal of sludge has been conducted and funded by the federal and state governments. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), under a contract with EPA, currently operates the CTP and associated mine water infrastructure components external to the mine (described below). The NBHMC has not actively mined for several years. USEPA believes that NBHMC has been maintaining the infrastructure of the mine, including the AMD collection ditches within the mine, the mine pool pumping system used to pump water from lower mine workings to the 9 Level (the main operations level, which drains AMD out through the Kellogg Tunnel), and the Kellogg Tunnel itself. USEPA does not have regular access to the interior of the mine to verify the maintenance of internal infrastructure.

1.2.3.2 Mine Water Collection and Treatment System Overview

The overall Bunker Hill mine water collection and treatment system consists of the Kellogg Tunnel (KT) portal system, the mine water pipelines, the Lined Mine Water Storage Pond (Lined Pond), the Sweeney Area pipeline, the CTP, and the unlined Sludge Disposal Cell on the CIA (Figure 1-3). AMD flows from the KT portal into a concrete channel and passes through a Parshall flume where the flow is measured. AMD then enters a buried high-density polyethylene pipeline (Mine Water Pipelines - Main Line), which conveys it either directly to the CTP (via the Direct Feed Branch) or to the Lined Pond (via the Lined Pond Branch), depending on the pipeline valve settings.

The Lined Pond is an approximately 7-million-gallon, lined storage pond for AMD and other site waters. It receives water from the Sweeney Area gravity pipeline Lined Pond, drainage from an old mine water pipeline, and purge water from monitoring well development, as well as Bunker Hill AMD, when it is not conveyed directly to the CTP. The gravity pipeline is constructed to convey water from the principal threat materials [PTM] cell, from below the lead smelter closure area, and from the smelter closure cover toe drain to the Lined Pond. Waters collected in the Lined Pond are periodically pumped to the CTP for treatment.

Of the water treatment sources described above, the mine water flow from the Bunker Hill Mine is by far the largest stream currently treated at the CTP. On average, it comprises about 99 percent of all site waters being treated; the balance includes leachate from waste disposal cells, stormwater from the mine yard, and purge water generated when sampling monitoring wells. The mine water is also the most contaminated water at the Site, it contains the highest concentrations of dissolved metals, requires the most treatment chemicals, and generates the most sludge, on a per-gallon basis.

1.2.3.3 CTP Configuration and Operation

The Bunker Hill CTP is a lime treatment system configured for the HDS process. Figure 1-2 depicts the basic HDS process, while Figure 1-4 depicts the current CTP system. At the CTP, the Rapid Mix Tank is analogous to Reactor A in the HDS process and the Aeration Basin is equivalent to Reactor B. Currently, the CTP does not have post-HDS filtration. Sand filters were installed in 1979 as part of the original CTP system, but they were removed from service and dismantled by the previous CTP operators because of ineffective treatment and high operating cost. Specific performance and operating information for the original filters does not existing, so the exact reasons for their removal are not known; however, they were of an unusual design for this type of application (horizontal pressure filters) and were likely undersized. Nevertheless, there are other existing HDS plants, as well as conventional lime treatment plants, operating at different locations with filters that provide efficient and effective removal of total suspended solids (TSS) from treated mine water (examples include mine water treatment plants at the Resolution Copper Mine in Superior Arizona, and at Argo Tunnel in Idaho Springs, Colorado). Furthermore, pilot testing of granular media filtration at the Bunker Hill CTP demonstrated good performance (CH2M HILL, 2000b). Pilot-scale testing using tri-media gravity filters produced an average total Zn concentration of approximately 15 µg/L (n=3) for filtration of normal CTP effluent (LDS operation) and averages ranging from 22 to 28 µg/L (n=28) for filtration of CTP effluent spiked with sludge to mimic solids loadings representative of HDS operation (compare these concentrations to the expected future monthly average total Zn limit of $244 \mu g/L$, see Table 1-3).

Although originally designed and built as an HDS plant, the CTP is not operated to produce dense sludge. This is intentional because it was found that when operating in HDS mode without filters, carryover of TSS and particulate metals in the thickener effluent prevented the CTP from consistently achieving compliance with current discharge limits for total recoverable metals. This is because, in HDS mode, the solids recycle is substantially increased resulting in appreciably higher solids loading to the thickener. Consequently, the CTP is currently operated in low-density sludge (LDS) mode, with insufficient sludge recycling and sludge inventory in the thickener to produce a high degree of sludge densification. This results in lower effluent TSS and particulate metals concentrations, allowing compliance with current discharge requirements.

In addition to the unit operations shown in the basic HDS flow sheet (Figure 1-2), the CTP has an unused flocculation (floc) basin between the aeration basin and thickener, and a large polishing pond after the thickener. A few, slightly different, configurations have been developed for the HDS process, one of which includes a slow-mix (flocculation) basin to encourage floc formation and growth; however, this is now widely considered to be unnecessary for HDS systems. At the CTP, the Floc Basin, which originally featured a slow-speed paddle-type stirrer, was determined to be unnecessary and was taken out of service². The CTP upgrade design will not include a flocculation basin.

The Polishing Pond at the CTP was originally constructed as a storage reservoir to allow the use of process water (treated effluent) for ore processing. Treated effluent from the

-

² The Floc Basin mixer was shut down circa 1997 on CH2M HILL's recommendation. The CTP operator was adding polymer flocculant after, rather than before, the Floc Basin, because it had been determined that better solids flocculation and clarification were achieved by that approach.

Polishing Pond is now sometimes used for lime slaking and lime slurry dilution, as well as for polymer makeup. CH2M HILL has recommended that City water be used for lime makeup to avoid forming gypsum (with sulfate in effluent), resulting in inefficient lime utilization. While some small amount of suspended solids might settle out in the Polishing Pond (no data exist to evaluate this), it serves little or no purpose for treatment at the CTP.

Treated effluent is discharged from the Polishing Pond to Bunker Creek. Waste sludge is pumped to the unlined sludge disposal cell, on top of the CIA, for dewatering and disposal.

1.2.4 Status of CTP Upgrades Included in 2001 Mine Water ROD Amendment

As discussed previously, the Mine Water ROD Amendment included actions to upgrade the CTP to consistently achieve discharge requirements for treatment of Bunker Hill mine water. While some components of the Mine Water ROD Amendment have been implemented by USEPA and the State of Idaho, others have not. The following improvements were implemented as part of the time-critical actions taken to replace the most failure-prone equipment and plant systems.

- 2002 Constructed the direct feed branch of the mine water pipelines to provide gravity flow of AMD directly to the CTP, bypassing the Lined Pond.
- 2003 Refurbished the thickener.
- Increased the hydraulic capacity to 5,000 gpm by replacing the thickener launder drop box and pipeline between the thickener and polishing pond.
- 2004 Constructed a new waste sludge pipeline from the CTP to the Sludge Disposal Cell atop the CIA.
- 2004 Replaced and upgraded the lime storage, makeup, and feeding system.
- 2005 Constructed a new gravity-flow pipeline from the Sweeney Area to the Lined Pond to replace the old Sweeney/004 pipeline and pump station.
- 2006 Constructed a new Control Building and updated the plant control system, including new alarm systems.
- 2006 Updated the plant electrical system.
- 2006 Installed a new CTP control system.
- 2006 Installed a backup diesel/electrical generator and sound-deadening enclosure.
- 2006 Installed one new sludge recycle pump to replace a pump that had failed.

The following Mine Water ROD Amendment items have not yet been implemented:

- Replace the existing rapid mix tank with a new, properly designed Reactor A (Sludge Conditioning Reactor) and mixer.
- Replace the existing aeration basin with a new (one or more), properly designed Reactor B (Oxidation and Neutralization Reactor), mixer, aeration system, and blower.

- Replace the existing manual polymer makeup system and associated pumps and pipes with an automated polymer makeup and feed system.
- Replace the sludge recycle and wasting pumps that were not replaced in 2006.
- Add an influent (KT Portal) flow meter with an element and transmitter that communicates with the CTP control system.
- Construct the West Fork Milo Creek diversion, and implement other source control measures (rehabilitate the Phil Sheridan Raise and plug in-mine drill holes), to reduce Bunker Hill mine AMD peak flows and strength.
- Add a granular media filtration system, including a new filter building, filters, clear well tank, pumps, and piping, with 2,500 or 5,000 gpm capacity, depending on whether the West Fork Milo Creek diversion is implemented. *Note: the flows mentioned here are consistent with the 2001 Mine Water ROD Amendment, but higher flows are now under consideration for the current CTP upgrade and expansion design because additional flow from the CIA Groundwater Collection System will be included for treatment at the CTP.*

1.3 Design Flows and Concentrations, and Discharge Limits

1.3.1 Design Influent Flows

The Upper Basin ROD Amendment (EPA, 2012) identifies remedial actions that will collect additional flows from source areas in OU 2 and OU 3, these actions are expected to be implemented in phases. The first phase, which is the subject of the current design project, will upgrade and expand the CTP to accommodate the current CTP influent plus the additional flow of OU 2 water from the CIA Groundwater Collection system. Table 1-1 presents the presumptive design flows for the Phase 1 improvements. The selected design flows span a range from base flow to maximum flow conditions, representing flows encountered in late-summer through winter and during spring runoff, respectively.

Future phases would add additional waters to the CTP influent from OU 3 flows that are collected and conveyed to the CTP for treatment. Potential OU 3 waters for future collection and treatment at the CTP are listed elsewhere (CH2M HILL, 2012a, 2012b). The current design project will consider the possible future CTP flows and incorporate provisions for accommodating them in a future phase, where practical and cost-effective.

TABLE 1-1 Presumptive Design Influent Flows

Source	Units	Base Flow Conditions	Max Flow Conditions
Bunker Hill Mine Water	gpm	1,300a	5,000a
OU 2 Groundwater from CIA Collection System	gpm	2,000b	3,000b
Total	gpm	3,300	8,000

gpm = gallons per minute

^a1,300 gpm is the approximate average mine water base flow to the CTP. 5,000 gpm is the current nominal

TABLE 1-1 Presumptive Design Influent Flows

Source Units Base Flow Conditions Max Flow Conditions

maximum design flow for the CTP; any flow above that must be diverted to either the Lined Pond or the mine pool for temporary storage.

b2,000 gpm is the average value predicted by mathematical modeling of the system (assuming both base flow and 90th percentile flow in the SFCDR); 3,000 gpm is based on modeling sensitivity analysis and a safety factor for design.

1.3.2 Design Influent Characteristics

The COCs in Bunker Hill Mine water, currently the primary influent source to the CTP, were identified in the baseline risk assessment performed for the RI/FS (CH2M HILL, 2001) as: aluminum, arsenic, cadmium, copper, iron, lead, manganese, mercury, selenium, silver, thallium, and zinc. The CTP operator routinely measures selected parameters (cadmium, lead, manganese, zinc, pH, and TSS) in CTP influent and effluent, but little historical data exist for other constituents in Bunker Hill Mine water, with the exception of a data set collected in 1998-99. For Bunker Hill Mine water, peaks in strength tend to correspond with peaks in flow because during high snowmelt/runoff periods water percolating through the mine flushes pore spaces where acid-forming reactions have been occurring since the last flushing event, thereby mobilizing acidity and dissolved metals.

A recently-completed pilot study, conducted from November 2012 to March 2013, provided a fairly rigorous set of data for Phase 1 CTP influent during base flow/strength conditions (Bunker Hill Mine water strength tends to be increase at high flows). The influent for one of the pilot plants involved in that study was comprised of a blend of Bunker Hill Mine water and OU 2 groundwater approximating the Phase 1 CTP influent under base flow/strength conditions³. These data were used to establish the assumed design influent characteristics for base flow/strength conditions. Design data for maximum flow/strength conditions could not be obtained directly because the pilot study was not conducted during the high-flow period and the flow and strength of mine water vary considerably from year to year (for instance, 2013 was a relatively mild runoff year, with a relatively low snowpack and the absence of heavy rains during the snowmelt period). Therefore, the assumed design influent characteristics for maximum flow/strength conditions were developed based on the 1998-99 data.

Table 1-2 presents assumed design influent characteristics for base and maximum flow/strength conditions, based on pilot study data and maximum monthly values calculated from the 1998-99 data, respectively. The characteristics of the maximum flow conditions assumed for design do not represent the absolute worst case mine water quality that is expected to occur. However, it is expected that occurrences of worse water quality discharge from the mine will be infrequent and short-lived, as supported by past experience.

_

³ The blend used for this pilot study influent was 34 percent mine water and 66 percent OU 2 groundwater (by volume), which is slightly different from the proportions obtained using the design flow data in Table 1-1 (39 percent mine water and 61 percent groundwater). Thus, it is likely that the pilot study influent concentrations were lower than CTP influent under base flow conditions, but only slightly. The reason for this discrepancy is that the conceptual design for the CIA Collection System and associated groundwater modeling predictions were revised after the pilot study was underway.

The lime system at the CTP is designed with the capacity to treat higher strength water than that assumed for the maximum flow condition, so stronger influent water during peak flow/strength periods will still be effectively neutralized and treated for metals removal. Operational constraints under extremely high flow/strength conditions might result in a temporary decrease in thickener underflow (TU) percent solids concentrations. During such conditions, the volume of sludge wasted to remove a given mass of solids from the system would be greater than for a higher TU percent solids concentration. However, these conditions are expected to be infrequent and short-lived, so the incremental increase in waste sludge volume would be minor compared, for instance, to the annual volume of waste sludge produced.

TABLE 1-2
Design Influent Characteristics

Parameter Parameter	Units	Base Flow/Strength Conditions ^a	Max Flow/Strength Conditions ^b
pH	std units	3.67	2.65
Conductivity	mS/cm	1.42	2.83
Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO ₃	1.5 U	1.5 U
Hardness	mg/L as CaCO ₃	670	730
Sulfate	mg/L	720	1,700
TDS	mg/L	1,180	2,700
Dissolved Metals			
Aluminum	μg/L	820	10,300
Arsenic	μg/L	8.3	810
Cadmium	μg/L	70	490
Calcium	μg/L	144,000	138,000
Copper	μg/L	38	870
Iron	μg/L	5,700	231,000
Lead	μg/L	160	240
Magnesium	μg/L	70,500	107,000
Manganese	μg/L	33,200	77,500
Mercury	μg/L	0.0008	0.58
Selenium	μg/L	2.5	13 ^c
Silver	μg/L	1.8	14
Thallium	μg/L	0.72	30
Zinc	μg/L	36,600	177,000

mg/L = milligrams per liter

 $\mu g/L$ = micrograms per liter

mS/cm = milliSiemens per centimeter

TABLE 1-2 Design Influent Characteristics

		Base Flow/Strength	Max Flow/Strength
Parameter	Units	Conditions ^a	Conditions ^b

TDS = total dissolved solids

1.3.3 Discharge Limits

The CTP currently operates under discharge limitations established by an NPDES permit that was issued in 1986 and expired in 1991. Expected future discharge limits were evaluated for USEPA in 2002, and the evaluation was revised in 2007 (CH2M HILL, 2002, 2007b). Table 1-3 presents the current effluent discharge limits for the CTP and the expected future limits. The new limits for metals/elements are lower than the current CTP effluent limits and they include several previously unregulated metals and elements (aluminum, arsenic, iron, manganese, selenium, silver, and thallium). Preliminary discussions with USEPA Office of Water and Watersheds indicate that discharge of manganese probably would not be regulated to limits as low as those shown in the table because the underlying basis for those values may not be appropriate⁴. In addition, Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) trigger values, based on acute and chronic bioassay testing using the water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia) and fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) will likely be included in a new discharge permit, in accordance with 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1)(iv), which states that "When the permitting authority determines...that a discharge causes, has the reasonable potential to cause, or contributes to an in-stream excursion above the numeric criterion for whole effluent toxicity, the permit must contain effluent limits for whole effluent toxicity."

TABLE 1-3
Current and Expected Future CTP Effluent Limits (not considering any mixing zone)

		Currer	nt Limits ^a	Expected Fu	ture Limits ^b
Parameter	Units	Daily Maximum	Daily Average	Daily Maximum	Monthly Average
Arsenic	μg/L		-	101	50
Cadmium	μg/L	100	50	5.6	2.8
Copper	μg/L	300	150	63.5	31.7
Lead	μg/L	600	300	171	85.2
Mercury	μg/L	2	1	0.020	0.010

 $^{^4}$ The current National Recommended Water Quality Criteria table (online version) does not include a manganese value for protection of aquatic life, but cites 50 and 100 μ g/L for protection of human health for consumption of water+organism and organism only, respectively. However, the 50 μ g/L value is based on aesthetic considerations (laundry staining, objectionable taste) rather than toxic effects, while the 100 μ g/L value is based on the 1976 "Red Book" value for protection of consumers of marine mollusks, which do not occur in the Coeur d'Alene River Basin. Consequently, the applicability of these limits is uncertain.

^aOverall average during the 2012-13 pilot study

^bMax Month (maximum monthly average) values calculated from 1998-99 data for use in the pilot study (calculation procedure is described in the pilot study report [CH2M HILL, 2013]).

^cThere is some uncertainty about the accuracy of elevated selenium concentrations in old data sets (see Selenium Treatment Challenge section below).

TABLE 1-3
Current and Expected Future CTP Effluent Limits (not considering any mixing zone)

		Currer	nt Limits ^a	Expected Fu	ture Limits ^b
Parameter	Units	Daily Maximum	Daily Average	Daily Maximum	Monthly Average
Selenium	μg/L			8.2	4.1
Silver	μg/L			43.9	21.9
Thallium	μg/L			0.94	0.47
Zinc	μg/L	1,480	730	489	244
Aluminum	μg/L			143	71.2
Iron	μg/L			1,643	819
Manganese	μg/L			164°	81.9 ^c
рН	std units	6.0	-10.0	6.5-	-9.0
TSS	mg/L	30	20	30	20
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L			>	6
Temperature	°C			≤22	≤19
Whole Effluent Toxicity	TU_c			≤1	.0

[°]C = degrees Celsius

Sources: Current limits – CH2M HILL, 2002 (from National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit No. ID 000007-8, expired October 1991); expected future limits – CH2M HILL, 2007.

Three factors that could potentially affect the implementation of the expected future discharge limits are:

- 1. variances/waivers for specific chemical parameters or use of alternate WET test species;
- 2. a mixing zone allowance for the effluent discharge; and
- 3. a compliance schedule/interim limits.

These possible "mitigative measures" were discussed in a teleconference between EPA, USACE, and CH2M HILL on August 12, 2013, and the supporting information prepared by CH2M HILL from the teleconference is included in Attachment 1-B.

TSS = total suspended solids

 TU_c = toxic units, chronic

^a Metals limits are as total metal. Daily monitoring of copper and mercury is not required.

^b All metals are expressed in terms of total recoverable metal except for mercury, which is in terms of total metal

^c As noted in Footnote 2, future limits for manganese are uncertain, but are expected to be higher than the values shown.

1.4 Process Basis of Design

1.4.1 Overview

Table 1-4 summarizes key design data used to support the design. Table 1-5 provides an overview of upgrades to the CTP that would be necessary in Phase 1 (scope of the current design) and Phase 2, to accommodate selected OU 2 and OU 3 waters, respectively. The existing thickener and the relatively new automated lime system are adequately sized to accommodate the expected Phase 1 flows under most conditions, although temporary storage of some water may be required under short-term, worst-case conditions during periods of exceptionally high mine water flow (e.g., if mine water flow exceeded 5,000 gpm, or if the total influent flow exceeded 8,000 gpm). Most of the other CTP components would be replaced with new equipment.

A preliminary process flow diagram (PFD) for the upgraded and expanded CTP is included in the Drawings section at the end of this TM. Figure 1-5 presents a preliminary flow and solids balance for the upgraded and expanded CTP operating in HDS mode. Tables A-1 through A-3, in Attachmebnt 1-A, show preliminary sizing for new vessels, pumps, and mixers and blowers associated with the CTP upgrades.

TABLE 1-4
Summary of Key Design Data

		Flow/S	trength		
Parameter	Units	Base	Max	Notes	
Influent Parameters					
Influent flow	gpm	3,300	8,000	Basis described in Table 1-1.	
Lime demand (LD) at pH 10	g/L as Ca(OH) ₂	0.206	1.40	Calculated from pilot study LD data and design flows (calculations in	
	Lb/Kgal as Ca(OH) ₂	1.72	11.7	Pilot Study report). Existing lime system max feed rate = 160 lb CaO/min, or 20 lb CaO/Kgal at 8,000	
	g/L as CaO	0.156	1.06	gpm influent flow. Existing system capacity is adequate.	
	lb/Kgal as CaO	1.30	8.84		
Solids formed (SF) at pH 10	g/L	0.225	1.67	Calculated from pilot study SF data and design flows (calculations in	
	lb/Kgal	1.88	13.9	Pilot Study report).	
Iron [II] concentration	mg/L	41	326	Calculated from pilot study Fe and	
Manganese [II] concentration	mg/L	47	107	Mn data and design flows (calculations in Pilot Study report).	
Oxygen demand (transferred)	lb/min	0.54	5.2	Stoichiometric calculations from influent Fe[II] and Mn[II] loads.	
Parameter	Units	LDS	HDS	Notes	
Process Parameters					

TABLE 1-4

Summary	of Kev	Design	Data
Julilliai	y OI IXC y	Design	Dutu

		Flow/St	rength	
Parameter	Units	Base	Max	Notes
Reactor A target HRT	min	1 -	. 5	Based on process experience.
Reactor B target HRT (total)	min	20 -	40	Based on process experience. Pilot testing data indicated an HRT of ~30 min yielded good Mn oxidation at the pH values used.
Reactor B treatment pH	std units	10.7	10.2	From pilot study, for effective treatment of specific metals/elements, such as manganese and thallium. Optimization during full-scale operation is recommended.
Thickener unit area requirement (Base/Max conditions)	ft²/(ton/d)	14/56	11/7.2	From pilot study Talmadge-Fitch test data.
Thickener diameter requirement (Base/Max conditions)	ft	30/211	36/105	Based on unit area requirements, SF, and influent flow. Existing thickener diameter = 236 ft. Size is adequate.
Thickener HRT requirement (Base/Max conditions)	min	180/225		From pilot study Dorr-Oliver test data.
Thickener volume requirement	MG	0.59,	/1.8	Based on HRT requirements. Existing thickener volume ~3.3/4.4 MG (excluding/including cone bottom). Size is adequate.
Solids recycle ratio	wt/wt	10:1	20:1	Pilot study evaluated SRRs of 6, 12, 24, and 48:1, but recommend limiting HDS SRR to ~20:1 limit TU %solids unless a thickener rake is installed.
TU percent solids	wt %	11.5	25	From pilot study data. Pilot TU reached 35 percent solids in HDS operation at SRR of 24:1, but recommend constraining to ~25% unless rake lift is installed.
Dry solids specific gravity	g/mL	2.5	3.0	From pilot study data
Dewatered sludge percent solids	wt %	17	35-40	From BF testing data; assume constraining TU % solids as mentioned above would limit dewatered %solids value to lower than pilot study results.
Polymer type		Z-Flo	c 571	Currently, used at CTP; Magnafloc 338 also effective. Full-scale optimization is required.

TABLE 1-4

Summary of Key Design Data

		Flow/Strength		
Parameter	Units	Base	Max	Notes
Polymer dose	mg/L	0.5 -	- 3.0	From pilot study data and experience. Full-scale optimization is required.
Sulfide addition				Pilot study results indicate this would likely be required to reliably meet expected future thallium limit, particularly during high-strength periods.
Sulfide addition point				Reactor B (tested in pilot study) or Filter Feed sump (potentially better alternative, if filters are installed).
Sulfide dose	mg/L	1 -	50	From pilot study results. Full-scale optimization is required.
Granular media filters				Pilot study data indicate filters would be required to reliably meet expected future discharge limits for metals/elements and aquatic toxicity, if/when they become in effect, regardless of LDS or HDS operation. Filters also required for HDS operation with current discharge limits.
Filter target loading rate	gpm/ft²	3 -	- 5	From process experience and pilot study results indicating need for conservative filter design.

HRT = hydraulic retention time; TU = thickener underflow

ft = feet

 $ft^2/(ton/d)$ = square feet of surface area per tons/day of solids loading

g/L = grams per liter

g/mL = grams per milliliter

gpm/ft² = gallons per minute per square feet of surface area

lb/Kgal = pounds per 1,000 gallons

lb/min = ponds per minute

MG = million gallons

min = minutes

wt % = weight percent

wt/wt = weight ratio

1.4.2 Process Design Elements

1.4.2.1 Influent Systems

Future influent to the CTP will consist of mine water via the Direct Feed Branch of the Mine Water Pipelines, groundwater via the new pipeline from the CIA Groundwater Collection System, and/or stored water from the Lined Pond. These are the raw water sources for the current Phase 1 upgrade project. A future Phase 2 upgrade project would add mining-

influenced water from OU 3 sources to the Phase 1 waters. It is expected that flows from OU 3 may be substantial and require a second train of treatment reactors, which would be constructed parallel to the one constructed for Phase 1 (provisions for this future construction will be made in the Phase 1 design).

All influent waters are conveyed to Reactor B for treatment. If a second reactor train is constructed in the future, a flow-splitting system will be required to blend and divide influent waters between the two trains. Provisions for this will be incorporated in the present design, as appropriate and practical. For example, these provisions could include routing influent pipelines in a centralized location between the current and future trains and including pipe stubs for future connections. However, because of the uncertainty about possible future OU 3 flows, pipeline size, the timing of a Phase 2 project, etc., it may not be practical to do any extra construction to accommodate OU 3 influent, at this time.

The mine water pipelines require periodic cleaning to remove principally iron oxyhydroxides that precipitate en route to the CTP or Lined Pond. For this reason, the Mine Water Pipelines were constructed with pigging and camera stations. They are normally pigged twice per year and this maintenance routine has proven effective at keeping pipelines free-flowing and preventing sludge/scale accumulation. The current design will include a system for capturing cleaning pigs at the new B Reactors, since the existing pig catcher box will be demolished along with the existing Aeration Basin. The pig launching vaults on the Mine Water Pipelines are adequate and will be retained.

It is expected that the new CIA Groundwater Collection Pipeline will require periodic cleaning and the design will include provisions for this.

TABLE 1-5Overview of CTP Upgrades Required to Treat Additional OU 2 and OU 3 Waters

	Upgrade Not Necessar	Phase 1 Upgrade (OU 2	Phase 2 Upgrade (OU 3		
CTP Component	y	waters)	waters)	Comments	
Sludge Conditioning Reactor (Reactor A)		X	X	One new Reactor A installed in Phase 1 (sized for the Phase 1 design flow). A second new Reactor A installed in Phase 2 (sized for the incremental Phase 2 flow).	
Oxidation/Neutralization Reactor (Reactor B)		Х	Χ	A new Reactor B, configured as two vessels in series, installed in Phase 1 (sized for the Phase 2 design flow). A second pair of B Reactor vessels installed in Phase 2 (sized for the incremental Phase 2 flow).	
Polymer System		Х		A new automated polymer makeup, storage, and feed system installed in Phase 1. Ideally, this would be able to accommodate Phase 2 flows.	
Thickener Tank	X			The existing thickener tank is adequate for the expected Phase 1 and 2 flows, under most conditions.	
Thickener Rake	X			The existing thickener rake and drives are adequate for the expected Phase 1 and 2 flows. A rake lift is preferred, but not required.	
Thickener Discharge Launder, Drop Box, and Feedwell		Х		The existing thickener effluent launder and drop box, and perhaps the feedwell, upsized during Phase 1 to accommodate expected Phase 1 flows. Ideally, these improvements would also accommodate Phase 2 flows.	
Filtration System ^a		Х	X	A new granular media filter system, with capacity installed as needed for Phase 1 and 2 flows. Includes a new Filter/Effluent building, water sumps (filter feed, clearwell, dirty backwash), pumps, and filter vessels.	
Effluent Discharge System		Х	Х	A new effluent discharge system designed to discharge CTP effluent directly to the SFCDR (replacing the existing outfall to Bunker Creek). Installed in Phase 1, but would include provisions for accommodating upgrades in Phase 2. Includes pH adjustment system, effluent monitoring station, pumps, pipeline, and outfall.	
Control Building	Х			The existing control building is adequate for use with Phase 1 and 2 upgrades.	
Lime System	Х			The existing lime system is adequate for the expected Phase 1 and 2 flows, under most conditions.	
Sludge Recycle and Wasting Pumps		Х	Х	New sludge recycle and wasting pumps installed as needed for Phase 1 and 2.	
Sulfide Addition System		Х		A new system for storing sulfide chemical (e.g., NaHS), making up sulfide solution, and metering sulfide solution for enhanced treatment of thallium and possibly other metals.	
Effluent pH Adjustment System		Х	Х	A new system for storing and adding acid to treated effluent to lower pH to within discharge limits, if needed, for Phase 1 and 2 (assuming two separate effluent pipelines).	
Piping		Χ	Х	New piping associated with upgrades installed as needed for Phase 1 and 2.	
Electrical		Х	X	New electrical associated with upgrades installed as needed for Phase 1 and 2 (see Electrical Loads and Design Criteria, TM 4), including a new motor control center (MCC) and new	

TABLE 1-5Overview of CTP Upgrades Required to Treat Additional OU 2 and OU 3 Waters

	Upgrade Not Necessar	Phase 1 Upgrade (OU 2	Phase 2 Upgrade (OU 3	
CTP Component	y	waters)	waters)	Comments
				standby power generator.
Instrumentation & Controls		Х	Х	New I&C associated with upgrades installed as needed for Phase 1 and 2 (see Instrumentation & Control Concepts, TM 5).
Equipment decommissioning and demolition		Х	(X)	Decommissioning and demolition of the existing Rapid Mix Tank, Aeration Basin, Floc Basin, Polymer System, polishing pond, Effluent Monitoring Shed, piping, and pumps.

^aThe need for, and timing for implementation of, a filtration system will be determined during the design process, and design will provide provisions for inclusion/deletion as necessary.

1.4.2.2 Reactors

Reactor A is a small mixed reactor that receives recycled sludge and lime slurry and discharges to Reactor B. Reactor A will be situated on a stand above and roughly between the two Reactor B tanks and will include provisions to discharge to either of the two Reactor B tanks. Reactor A is preliminarily sized at 464 gallons (gal) (approximately 4.5-foot [ft] in diameter by 7.5-ft tall) to provide a hydraulic retention time (HRT) ranging from 0.5 minutes (min) at maximum flow to 8 min at base flow. These HRT values are outside of CH2M HILL's normal design range of 1-5 min, but they represent a compromise for the wide flow range. The purpose of the "normal design range" for Reactor A HRT is to provide enough time for good contact between the recycled sludge particles and lime, but not so much time that it slows the pH feedback response unnecessarily (like in the very large, existing, Rapid Mix Tank). It is expected that the short HRT at the maximum flow condition will be relatively infrequent and short-lived. The drawback of a long HRT is slower pH response time, but it is expected that influent water pH will be relatively consistent during base flow conditions, and therefore will not require dramatic adjustments. This reactor will be an open-topped, cylindrical, coated steel tank, equipped with a bridge-mounted mechanical mixer and fitted with vertical baffles to disrupt vortexing and enhance mixing. The existing lime slurry loops will need to be modified to deliver the lime slurry to the new Reactor A, as will the existing sludge recycle line.

Reactor B is a larger mixed and aerated reactor that receives influent water (mine water and OU 2 groundwater) and lime-conditioned sludge that overflows from Reactor A and discharges to the thickener. CH2M HILL recommends configuring Reactor B as two equally sized tanks, in series, to provide greater flexibility for accommodating a wide range of flows, as well as, allowing for easier maintenance. Using two tanks in series allows for potentially better treatment performance and effluent quality by moving the reaction regime from a completely mixed system to partially plug-flow. The Reactor B tanks are preliminarily sized at 140,000 gal each (approximately 32-ft diameter by 28-ft tall) to provide HRTs of 30 min during maximum flow (using both tanks in series) and 40 min during base flow (using only one tank). Both of these HRTs are within CH2M HILL's normal design range of 20-40 min. These reactors will be open-topped, cylindrical, coated steel tanks, equipped with bridge-mounted mechanical mixers, fitted with vertical baffles to disrupt vortexing and enhance mixing, and aerated with diffused air. Also, the B Reactors will be fitted with an effluent upcomer or baffled-off section where the pH element for process (lime feed) control is positioned. It is expected that the aeration blowers will be located in a conveniently positioned building that also houses the new polymer and sulfide systems. Polymer flocculant will be added to Reactor B effluent, downstream from the pH element to avoid fouling, to enhance settling in the thickener. A platform will be needed to access the top of the new Reactor B tanks, and the new Reactor A. Piping requirements include influent piping, inter-reactor connector piping, reactor bypass piping, and connection to the thickener feed pipe.

1.4.2.3 Thickener

As previously mentioned, the thickener vessel is adequately sized to accommodate the projected future flows; however, some modification of internal features may be required. In particular, upsizing of the thickener feed pipe, feedwell, effluent launder, and/or effluent drop box may be needed for the higher flows. Inquiries about these features have been

submitted to FL Smidth, the company that owns Eimco, the original manufacturer of the CTP thickener. CH2M HILL has communicated with, and requested information from, the FL Smidth engineers who oversaw the CTP thickener repairs and modifications in 2003.

Although the existing thickener experiences periodic wind perturbations, as supported by visual observations, the resulting increase in thickener effluent TSS is relatively low. For example, a review of the CTP discharge monitoring reports (DMRs) for the first 6 months of 2013 indicates that the maximum measured TSS was 3 mg/L. While this is a relatively low concentration, the pilot study results indicate that this could be unacceptable for compliance with expected future discharge limits (e.g., for total zinc), without filters (see filter discussion in Attachment 1-B). One of the main reasons for including filters in the CTP upgrade is to protect water quality during thickener excursions. However, the available data do not suggest that wind protection measures, such as a dome cover for the thickener, are warranted.

The existing thickener underflow piping that emerges in the existing Pump Building will be re-used and the sludge pumps will be re-used, to the extent practical. It is expected that the existing sludge recycle pump purchased in 2006 to replace a failed pump (referred to as thickener Underflow Pump #2) is in good operating conditions and will be re-used. It is expected that the other existing sludge recycle pump (referred to as thickener Underflow Pump #1) will need to be replaced because it is worn out and inappropriately sized to cover the anticipated future range of required flow rates. The existing sludge wasting pump may be retained and re-used, although a second may be needed to provide backup and/or cover the required flow range.

1.4.2.4 Filters

The recent pilot study results indicate that effluent TSS will need to be approximately 1 mg/L or less to reliably achieve compliance with expected future discharge limits for metals and aquatic toxicity. This suggests that filters, although expensive, will likely be needed if/when the expected future discharge limits come into effect. See discussion of filters and the basis for this supposition in Attachment 1-B, from the August 12 teleconference between EPA, USACE, and CH2M HILL. CH2M HILL is not aware of any other technology that is cost-effective, technically feasible, and well-proven for enhancing solids removal following the lime treatment process. Even under the current, more lenient, discharge limits, filters will be needed for the CTP to be operated in HDS mode and to prevent periodic excursions that occur even in LDS mode. CH2M HILL's approved scope of work for this project includes design of the filter system, although the timing of filter construction has not been determined by EPA. Should USEPA decide to defer the design and installation of filters, this decision and necessary adjustments to the design will be documented in subsequent design reports.

Preliminary filter design assumes that deep-bed, mono-media (sand), gravity filters will be used. This selection is based on a experience with this type of filter providing effective performance at other HDS systems and because of the ease of O&M. For the purposes of developing an engineer's cost estimate for this Design Definition phase, it is assumed that the filters will be constructed as concrete vessels with vendor-supplied internals because of lower cost. The filters are preliminarily sized as four cells with dimensions of approximately 20-ft wide by 30-ft long, with 600 square feet (ft²) per cell and a total surface area of about

2,400 ft². This equates to surface loading rates of approximately 3.75 gallons per minute per square foot (gpm/ft²) at maximum flow and all four cells in operation, or about 4.75 gpm/ft² at maximum flow with one cell in backwash mode. The loading rates are much lower under base flow conditions, potentially allowing shutdown of one or two filter cells.

Ancillary features associated with filters include a filter feed (FF) sump and FF pumps (because there is insufficient head for gravity flow from the thickener to the top of filters), a clearwell and backwash supply (BWS) pumps, a dirty backwash (DBW) sump and DBW return pumps for re-circulating spent backwash fluid to Reactor B, an air scour blower to help clean filters during backwashing, piping, and instrumentation and controls. The ancillary vessels will be below-grade concrete sumps (see the tables included in Attachment 1-A for preliminary sizing) located beneath the Filter Building, and the FF sump and DBW sumps will require mixers to prevent solids from settling. A Filter Building will be constructed to house the filters and effluent system equipment.

1.4.2.5 Effluent System/Outfall

Currently, the CTP discharges effluent, via gravity flow, to Bunker Creek. This is unsatisfactory for the future because Bunker Creek loses water to the subsurface; therefore, continued use of this outfall would contribute more flow under the CIA and more volume extracted by the new CIA Groundwater Collection System requiring treatment at the CTP. Consequently, the current CTP upgrades design will include design of a system to convey CTP effluent to a new outfall to the SCFDR. The new outfall location is expected to be at the existing rip-rapped swale near the northeast corner of the CIA, constructed in the late 1990s to convey storm water from the CIA to the SFCDR. This new outfall location will require regulatory approval similar to the substantive requirements of NPDES waste discharge permitting.

In addition, Title 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 60.3 (d) (3), describes the National Flood Insurance Program's (NFIP) floodplain management criterion that prohibits floodway encroachments, new construction, substantial improvements, and other development unless it can be demonstrated that the proposed encroachment would not result in any increase in flood levels during base flood discharge. This NFIP criterion is adopted by participating communities using local ordinances, and in the case of this proposed new outfall location, Title 13, Chapter 1: Flood Hazard Prevention Regulations of the Kellogg City Code enforces this NFIP criterion, which requires submittal of a floodway "no-rise/no-impact" certification from a registered professional engineer documenting that the project will not impact the base flood elevations. CH2M HILL has conducted a cursory evaluation of the outfall's flow with respect to this no-rise/no-impact criterion that indicated that discharging effluent at the proposed new outfall location would result in an essentially negligible increase in river flow during high flow periods. For example, considering the Phase 1 CTP flow plus all of the potential OU 3 streams proposed for Phase 2, the CTP effluent is estimated to be only 0.36 percent of the 100-year SFCRD flow at the Kellogg gage. CH2M HILL has recommended to USEPA that contact occur with the City of Kellogg to determine the extent of technical documentation that will be necessary to meet the requirements of Title 13 of their city code.

There is insufficient elevation change to discharge effluent from the CTP to the SFCDR location by gravity flow; therefore, pumping will be required. A new set of effluent

discharge pumps, which will draw flow from the clearwell, and a new effluent discharge pipeline will be designed. The pipeline routing is expected to run along the toe of the east side of the CIA and will ideally be co-located with the utility corridor bringing extracted groundwater to the CTP. The practicality and cost-effectiveness of oversizing the effluent discharge pipeline to accommodate potential future (Phase 2) CTP flows will be evaluated.

The recent pilot study indicated that relatively high treatment pH levels (e.g. pH 10.2 for HDS or pH 10.7 for LDS operation) may be required to meet future discharge limits for certain metals/elements. As a consequence of this, slight downward pH adjustment using acid and associated instrumentation and controls may be required to meet the future pH range required for discharge (pH 6.5 to 9.0).

1.4.2.6 Chemical Feed Systems

New chemical feed systems associated with the CTP upgrades include polymer, sulfide, and acid. A modern, automated polymer makeup and feed system will be provided to replace the existing manual system. This will be a packaged unit made by a reputable, widely-used vendor. Polymer flocculant solution, such as the Z-Floc 571 product (Zeroday Enterprises) currently used at the CTP, will be injected into the Reactor B effluent line. The existing system is located in a marginally adequate portion of the Pump Building. The tanks and pumps are tightly positioned in the space available, with little room for access and maintenance, and the dry polymer is received in 50-lb bags that are stacked against the wall and under the stairway. It is anticipated that the new polymer system will housed in a new building along with the sulfide system and the Reactor B aeration blowers, to provide more room and better access and unloading equipment for dry polymer delivery (e.g. super sacks).

The acid feed system may be needed for effluent pH adjustment to meet the future allowed discharge range. The need for acid addition will depend on the treatment pH employed at the CTP in the future, and whether the permitted discharge pH range is modified⁵; however, for now it is assumed that an effluent pH adjustment system is assumed in the design. Preliminarily, this system is expected to use vendor-supplied totes of hydrochloric acid (HCl) small feed pumps to inject concentrated acid into the discharge pipeline, a static mixer to effect rapid mixing, an in-line pH element to monitor pH downstream of the static mixer, and instrumentation and controls. HCl was selected over sulfuric acid despite having a higher cost and more handling issues to avoid potential gypsum precipitation and scaling in the effluent pipeline during high strength periods when excess sulfate is present in the CTP influent water.

A sulfide addition system will be designed because the pilot study indicated that sulfide addition may be required to meet expected discharge limits for thallium, especially during high-strength influent periods. This system will likely consist of a storage hopper for powdered sodium hydrosulfide (NaHS), a dry feed system, sulfide solution make-up/feed tank, and sulfide solution feed pumps. NaHS was chosen over sodium sulfide (Na₂S) because the latter is so basic that it increases solution pH and interferes with the HDS process, at higher doses.

_

⁵ The Hecla Lucky Friday Mine in Mullan, ID requested and obtained a modification of their NPDES waste discharge permit to change the upper limit for pH from 9.0 to 10.0. The rationale given was that a treatment pH of 10.0 was required to meet discharge limits for metals.

There are two potential application points for sulfide addition (shown on the Preliminary PFD in the Drawings section of this TM). Pilot testing indicated that addition of sulfide between the two Reactor B tanks, in series, resulted in efficient removal of dissolved thallium, although fairly high sulfide doses were required for treatment of high-strength water. If filters are constructed, another possible sulfide introduction point is the filter feed sump. Although not tested in the pilot study, addition of sulfide after the solids/liquid separation process of a lime treatment system is an established polishing process (cf. EPA, 1980). The advantage of this location is that it would likely allow the use of smaller sulfide doses because sulfide addition before solids removal results in the re-solubilization of some metal hydroxide solids and re-precipitation as metal sulfides. Use of this location would require testing to demonstrate its effectiveness and would only be employed if it were shown to allow the use of low sulfide doses. If sulfide were added at the filter feed sump, polymer addition prior to the filters might be needed to increase the small particle size of sulfide solids for effective filtration.

1.4.2.7 Sludge Management

After the CTP upgrades are constructed, waste sludge will continue to be pumped to the sludge disposal cell on top of the CIA for disposal, commonly referred to as the sludge pond. This sludge pond will be used until it is full and then a new lined dewatering/disposal cell with an underdrain system will likely be constructed atop the CIA. Under current CTP operating conditions (treating only Bunker Hill Mine water and operating in LDS mode), the existing Sludge Pond is expected to reach capacity in approximately seven years. This projection is based on plotting the sludge level versus time using data collected from May 2000 through March 2013 and extrapolating the best-fit line to the indicated time at which only two feet of freeboard remain, the level considered full. The actual time until the existing sludge disposal cell reaches capacity will depend on a number of factors, including:

- Completion of CTP upgrades.
- Whether the CTP is operated in LDS or HDS mode.
- Collection and treatment of OU 2 groundwater (and eventually OU3 waters) at the CTP.
- Implementation of any source mitigation measures (principally the West Fork Milo Creek diversion) that would reduce the volume and strength of Bunker Hill AMD treated at the CTP and associated spikes in sludge production, such as the one that occurred in May 2011.

Analysis of pilot study sludge solids results indicates that operation of the CTP in LDS mode (for example, using a 6:1 to 12:1 solids recycle ratio [SRR] similar to current practice) treating Phase 1 influent water would generate an estimated 5 cubic yards of dewatered sludge per million gallons of water treated (yd³/MG), whereas operation in full HDS mode would yield approximately one-third of that volume, or 1.6 yd³/MG of dewatered sludge. This suggests that a given volume of sludge disposal cell capacity would last roughly three times longer under HDS operation.

1.4.3 Construction Approach

The proposed construction approach is to use temporary equipment to provide treatment of mine water during construction so that existing facilities can be demolished. The alternative to this approach is to construct new facilities while the existing system continues to operate. Advantages of the temporary treatment approach are that it:

- Avoids the need to construct retaining walls to allow construction without disrupting existing structures.
- Allows easier access for construction equipment.
- Most importantly, allows logical, proper positioning of new facilities, rather than having to place them in non-ideal spaces that are available and not currently occupied by existing equipment.

An important consideration for this approach is that construction should ideally be scheduled to avoid the late-Spring/early-Summer runoff period, so the temporary treatment system will not be in use during peak flow/strength conditions.

1.4.4 Selenium Treatment Challenge

During the base flow/strength conditions existing during the recent pilot study, selenium concentrations in Phase 1 influent water were less than the expected future discharge limits; therefore, they did not require treatment. However, the 1998-99 mine water data used to develop the high-strength influent water recipes for pilot testing indicate that selenium concentrations can be much higher than the future discharge limit values during high-strength periods.

Unfortunately, no information on selenium speciation exists for influent waters; consequently, sodium selenate (the Se[VI] form) was used to make up high-strength influent waters for conservative pilot testing⁶. It is possible that the selenium in mine water and groundwater is in the selenite (Se[IV]) form since both are somewhat reducing environments. While some modest selenium removal was observed during pilot testing, it was insufficient to meet the selenium discharge limit during high-strength testing. Experimentation with sulfide addition was ineffective for selenate removal.

Coincidentally, during CTP influent/effluent characterization conducted during the 2013 runoff period following the pilot study, CH2M HILL planned to analyze mine water samples for selenium speciation using an advanced technology (called dynamic reaction cell, or collision cell [CC]) in conjunction with the standard ICP/MS method (USEPA 200.8). Using this analytical method, none of the Kellogg Tunnel Portal samples contained measureable selenium (reporting limit = 0.2 μ g/L), whereas analysis of the samples by ICP/MS without the CC technology yielded concentrations comparable to those measured during the pilot study (~1-7 μ g/L). One of the reported advantages of the CC technology is that it eliminates analytical interferences which could be an issue for complex matrices like Bunker Hill Mine water. These pilot testing and analytical observations lead to a number of questions:

_

⁶ Selenium is normally found in natural waters in either the selenite (Se[IV]) or selenate (Se[VI]) form. Selenate tends to be more difficult to treat, at least by chemical precipitation/co-precipitation methods that are potentially most compatible with the CTP.

- If the form of selenium in CTP influent water is Se[IV], could it be effectively treated via co-precipitation with iron naturally present in mine water?
- Se[IV] reportedly requires a pH of 7 or less for effective co-precipitation, so could it be effectively removed in a polishing step after the HDS process?
- Is selenium actually present at elevated concentrations in mine water or is its detection in the past (in the pilot study and during the 1998-99 characterization effort) only an artifact of analytical interferences?

Note: the USEPA Region 10 quality assurance group recently completed a review of the 1998-99 Bunker Hill Mine water characterization data set. The email from Don Metheney/USEPA on 8 August 2013 stated that they "could not find any anomalies within these data sets that would lead us to believe the elevated Selenium values to be false positives". But they expressed their support for the upcoming selenium investigation, saying "So, while we could find no technical reasons to discount the older data, questions on usability and comparability to current data remain. We still believe that confirmation sampling and analysis (via ICP-MS) of these potentially high sources would provide much needed information."

There are some fairly certain treatment methods of removing selenium from water, regardless of its form, including membrane separation (e.g. nanofiltration or reverse osmosis) and biological reduction to elemental selenium (Se⁰). However, these methods can be quite expensive and/or not particularly well-suited for application at the Bunker Hill CTP where supplemental selenium removal may only be required during a portion of the year. Other selenium removal methods, such as iron co-precipitation, might be better suited as a supplemental treatment process at the CTP, although this process is simpler if the selenium is in the selenite form. Considering the lack of easy solutions for selenium treatment, some further investigation to address the questions posed above seems warranted.

A brief selenium investigation study is planned for early September 2013, to collect and analyze mine water samples that historically exhibited high Se levels using a variety of different analytical methods. The main objective of the study is to evaluate whether Site waters that will comprise the Phase 1 CTP influent contain elevated Se concentrations that require specialized Se treatment, using the best available analytical techniques for analyzing water samples.

1.5 Summary

A brief discussion of how each of the project objectives stated in the Introduction section will be addressed is provided below.

1. **Produce acceptable effluent quality**. Pilot testing demonstrated that effective treatment of most metals (those that precipitate as oxides/hydroxides) is fairly straightforward to achieve via the lime treatment process employed at the CTP, by using the proper treatment pH. However, there are potential issues associated with effective treatment of certain constituents/parameters to achieve compliance with expected future discharge limits. These challenging parameters and potential corrective measures are:

 Total zinc - Pilot test data indicate that post-clarification filters will be required to remove residual TSS and particulate zinc, to reliably meet the future total Zn discharge limits.

Mitigative measures for modifying the Zn discharge limits do not seem likely (because site-specific water quality criteria have already been developed for the SFCDR and the SFCDR is already impaired for Zn), other than the possibility of a compliance schedule/interim limits, which would only postpone the imposition of the expected future limits.

• Thallium – Pilot test data indicate that the slightly elevated (compared to discharge limits) Tl concentrations occurring during base flow/strength conditions can be effectively treated using a high treatment pH of 10.7, or by using a lower treatment pH of 10.2 in conjunction with sulfide addition. The pilot study also indicated that operation at pH 10.7 impaired the ability to produce dense sludge, so this approach may not be compatible with HDS operation. Substantially elevated influent Tl concentrations that may occur during high flow/strength conditions would likely require sulfide addition for effective treatment, regardless of the operating mode or treatment pH used.

Mitigative measures for modifying the future Tl discharge limits are possible and could be very beneficial for reducing Tl treatment costs. For example, a mixing zone allowance could reduce or even eliminate the need for specialized Tl treatment (e.g., sulfide addition or high treatment pH), depending on the dilution factors allowed. If variable mixing zone dilutions were allowed for a range of flow tiers, as in NPDES permits for other mines in the Silver Valley⁷, a substantial dilution factor might be available for CTP discharge to the SFCDR during high-flow periods, when Tl concentrations may be appreciably elevated. In addition, a compliance schedule/interim limits for Tl could allow time for testing and evaluation of the need for, and optimum application of, the sulfide addition process.

• Selenium - The pilot study indicated that no specialized Se treatment would be needed during base flow/strength conditions, but that influent Se concentrations might be substantially higher than discharge limits during high flow/strength conditions and require specialized treatment. This supposition is based on old data, whose accuracy is uncertain. As mentioned in the Selenium Treatment Challenge section above, a Se investigation is planned to evaluate the existence of elevated Se concentrations that would necessitate specialized Se treatment at the CTP. If it is determined that Se treatment is necessary to meet the expected future discharge limits, further testing would be required to evaluate treatment methods and verify effectiveness.

The possibility of mitigative measures for modifying the future Se discharge limits is similar to that described above for Tl: a mixing zone is possible and would be very beneficial, especially if flow tiers were allowed, since Se treatment would only be required during high flow/strength conditions that generally coincide with high

⁷ Hecla Mining Company Lucky Friday Mine in Mullan, ID, and U.S. Silver Corp. Coeur and Galena Mines and Mills in Wallace, ID.

SFCDR flows. A mixing zone for Se could possibly eliminate the need for specialized Se treatment at the CTP. If Se treatment were needed, a compliance schedule/interim limits could allow time for testing and evaluation. In addition, a site specific variance for Se is possible and is currently being pursued in southeastern Idaho.

• WET – Pilot test data indicate that filtration would be needed to reliably meet a future discharge limit requiring no toxicity (i.e., $TU_c = 1.0$), under base flow/strength conditions. Furthermore, pilot testing results indicate that, even with filtration, the treated effluent might be toxic during high flow/strength conditions, possibly due to high TDS (only two bioassay tests were conducted and one sample was barely toxic).

These results suggest that a mitigative measure would be greatly beneficial and might be required to reliably pass WET limits under all influent conditions. This could be achieved by a mixing zone or possibly by obtaining approval to use an alternate bioassay test species to the water flea, *Ceriodaphnia dubia*.

- pH This is not a challenging parameter for treatment, but a variance to the permitted upper limit for discharge could reduce or eliminate (depending on the treatment pH employed) the need for effluent pH adjustment prior to discharge (acid addition for downward adjustment to met the expected future limit of 6.5-9.0). The Hecla Lucky Friday mine in Mullan, ID obtained such a permit modification, increasing the upper limit for pH from 9.0 to 10.0.
- 2. **Minimize sludge production**. The principal avenue for minimizing sludge volume production is operating the CTP in HDS mode rather than LDS mode. This would reduce the dewatered sludge volume produced by treating Phase 1 water by roughly three-fold. However, this is an operational decision, not a design issue. The upgrade design will allow operation in either LDS or HDS mode.

A secondary means of reducing sludge production is to avoid operating at a particularly high treatment pH. A treatment pH of 10.7 causes substantial precipitation of magnesium as Mg(OH)₂, resulting in an appreciable increase in solids mass produced, as well as reduced sludge density (cited above in #1). This high treatment pH is used for treatment of Tl, and possibly Mn. Consequently, any mitigative measure that reduces or eliminates the need for treatment of Tl would also help reduce sludge production.

- 3. Maximize system reliability. Filters, if/when constructed, would enhance treatment performance reliability by providing removal of TSS/particulate metals that overflow from the thickener (e.g., provide backup polishing during thickener excursions). Other than filters, the main way of improving reliability is by providing redundancy, backup systems, spares, and monitors/alarms for key processes and equipment. Preliminary equipment redundancy is indicated in the equipment lists in Attachment 1-A. Further evaluation and selection of redundant and backup systems will be conducted in subsequent design phases.
- 4. **Incur acceptable capital and operating costs**. Operating the CTP in HDS mode would reduce overall water treatment costs by reducing the size/frequency and cost of constructing new sludge disposal facilities. As it was in 1974, the use of lime precipitation remains one the most cost-effective approaches for active treatment of

acidic and metals-containing mining-influenced water. In general, the pilot testing and design has and will continue to focus on cost-effective treatment methods, including specialized processes for Tl and Se and cost-reducing mitigative measures.

- 5. **Optimize operation by the commercial sector**. The CTP upgrade will be designed to support operation of the CTP by providers in the commercial sector. This will include the use of state-of-the-practice equipment, standardization of instrumentation and controls, accurate as-built drawings and labeling, updated operation and maintenance (O&M) procedures, documented software, and computer interfaces to instrumentation.
- 6. **Maximize sustainability**. The CTP upgrade will be designed for long-term sustainability, to the extent practical. Consideration of green materials and sustainable practices will begin in the next design phase.

1.6 References

CH2M HILL. 2000a. Phase 2 Testing Results, Bunker Hill Mine Water Treatability Study. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10. November 2000.

CH2M HILL. 2000b. *CTP Master Plan for Improvements*. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10. December 2000. Included as an appendix in CH2M HILL, 2001; referred to as the "CTP Master Plan."

CH2M HILL. 2001. Bunker Hill Mine Water Management Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10. April 2001.

CH2M HILL. 2002. Bunker Hill CTP Discharge Quality and Monitoring Plan. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10. April 2002.

CH2M HILL. 2007. Bunker Hill CTP Discharge Quality and Monitoring Plan, Bunker Hill Mining and Metallurgical Complex Superfund Site. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10. June 2007.

CH2M HILL. 2012a. Final Focused Feasibility Study Report, Upper Basin of the Coeur d'Alene River, Bunker Hill Mining and Metallurgical Complex Superfund Site. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 10. August 2012.

CH2M HILL. 2012b. Design Considerations for Phase 1 and Phase 2 CTP Upgrades. Draft Technical Memorandum from Gary Hickman et al., to Bill Adams and Ed Moreen/U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 10. January 20, 2012.

CH2M HILL. 2013. Water Treatment Pilot Study for CTP Upgrade and Expansion, Bunker Hill Mining and Metallurgical Complex Superfund Site. Draft technical memorandum prepared by Gary Hickman et al., for Ed Moreen/USEPA Region 10 and Lynn Daniels/USACE, July 19, 2013.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1980. Summary Report: Control and Treatment Technology for the Metal Finishing Industry – Sulfide Precipitation. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, industrial Environmental Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, OH, April 1980.

- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1992. *Record of Decision, Bunker Hill Mining and Metallurgical Complex, Shoshone County, Idaho*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10. September 1992.
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 2001. *Record of Decision Amendment: Non-Populated Areas Operable Unit, Bunker Hill Mining and Metallurgical, Shoshone County, Idaho,* U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10. December 10, 2001. Referred to as the "Mine Water ROD Amendment."
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 2002. *Record of Decision: Bunker Hill Mining and Metallurgical Complex Operable Unit 3*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10. September 2002.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 2012. Interim Record of Decision Amendment, Upper Basin of the Coeur d'Alene River, Bunker Hill Mining and Metallurgical Complex Superfund Site, Northern Idaho. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10. August 2012. Referred to as the "Upper Basin ROD Amendment."

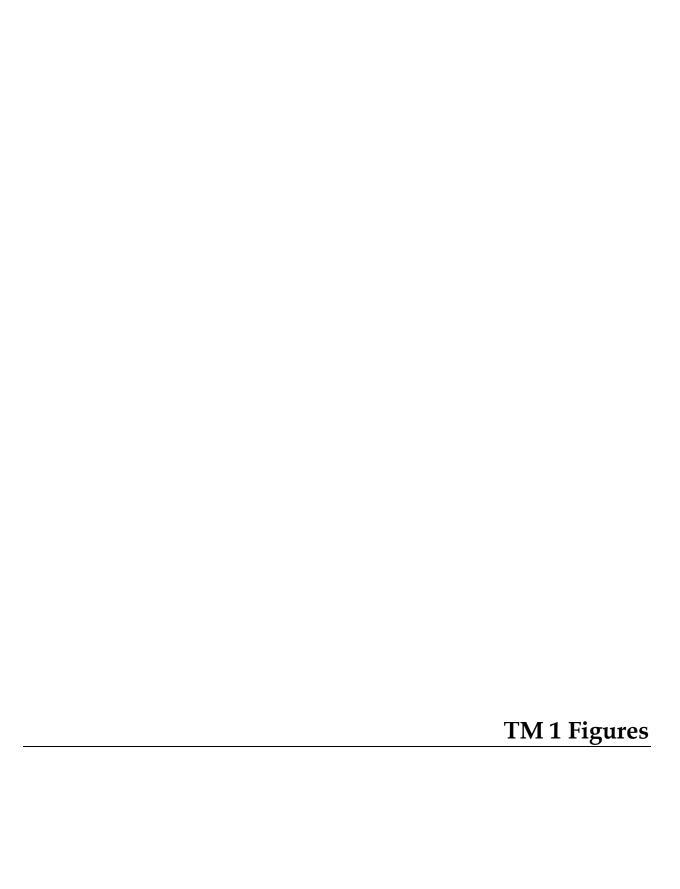


Figure 1-1Location Map – Bunker Hill Mining and Metallurgical Complex

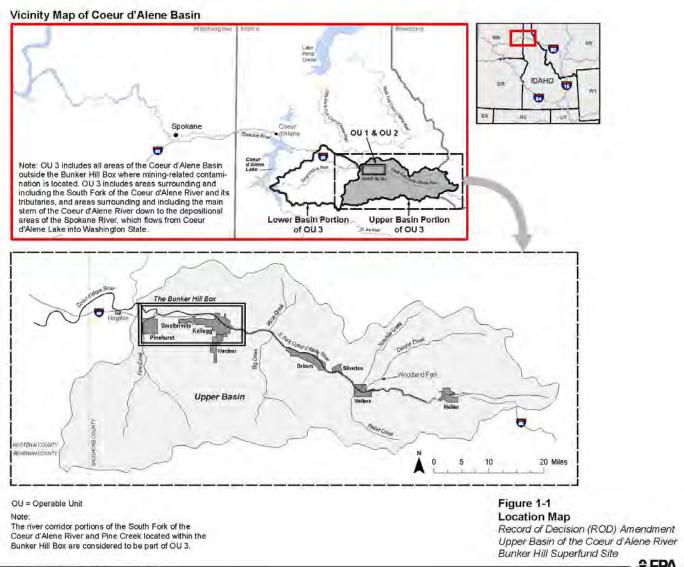
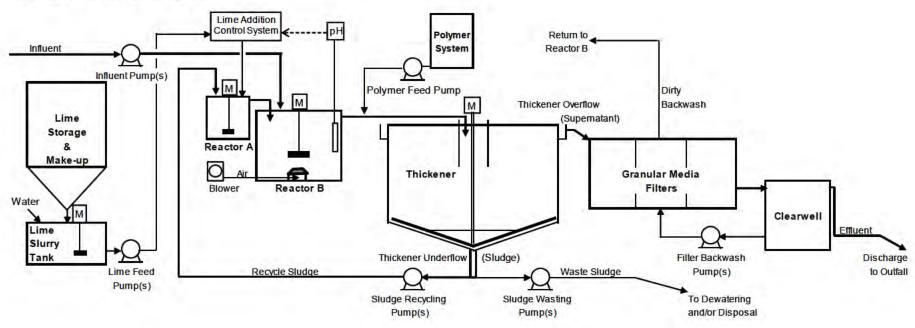
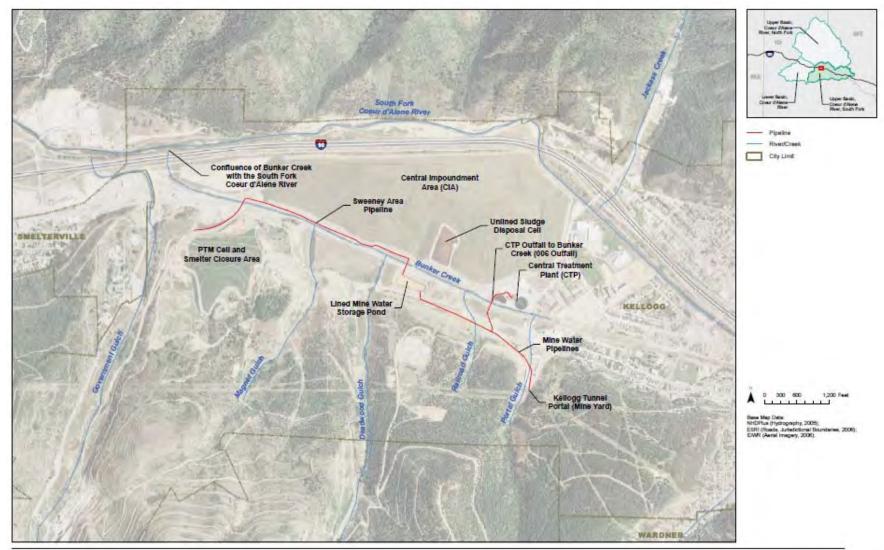


Figure 1-2 Basic HDS Process Flow Diagram

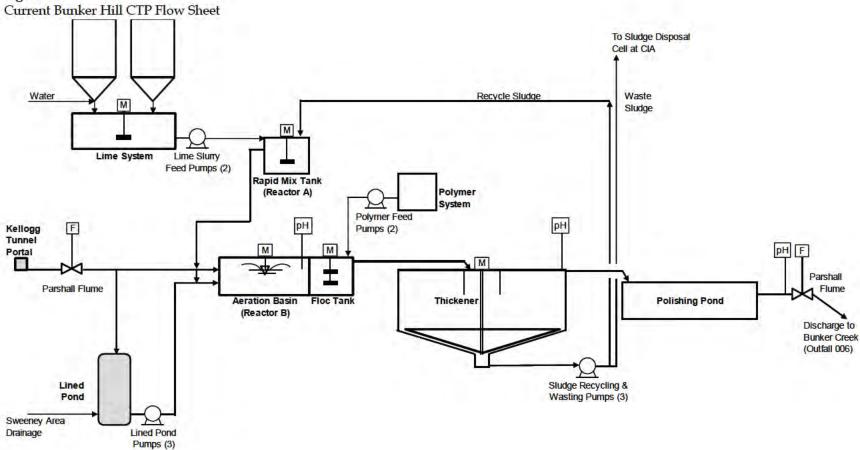


M = motor

Figure 1-3Central Treatment Plant and Related Features







M = motor

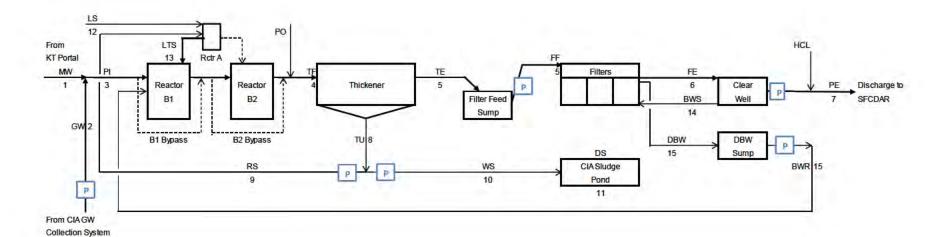
F = flow measurement

Figure 1-5 Preliminary Flow and Solids Balance

Parameter	Units	1 Mine Water	2 CIA Ground Water	3 Plant Influent	4 Thickener Feed	5 Thickener Effluent/ Filter Feed	6 Filter Effluent	7 Plant Effluent	8 Thickener Underflow	9 Recycle Sludge	10 Waste Sludge*	11 Dewatered Sludge	12 Lime Slurry	13 Lime- Treated Sludge	14 Backwash Supply*	15 Dirty Backwash/ BW Return*
Max Flow Conditions			2022										4 2 2 2			
Design flow, max	gpm	5,000	3,000	8,0001	9,385	8,450	8,0401	8,040	935	891	44		38.41	929	410	410
Solids concentration	mg/L	0	0	01	29,920	15	0	0	300,000	300,000	300,000		292,000	299,550	0	309
	SG	1 0001	1 000	1.000	1 0201	1 0001	1.000	1 000	1.2001	1.2001	1.200	88229	1.168	1,199	1.000	
	wt%	0	0	0	29	0.0015	0	0	25	25	25	40	25	25	0	
Solids mass rate	lb/min	0	0	01	2,341	1 06	01	0	2,340	2,229	111	111	941	2,322	0	1.06
Avg Flow Conditions														TOWN A SALE		
Design flow, avg	gpm	1,300	2,000	3,300	3,5371	3,4851	3,316	3,3161	52 21	49.71	2.51	5555	6.4	56	169	169
Solids concentration	mg/L	0	0	0	4,433	15	0	0	300,000	300,000	300,000	33530	106,100	276,950	0	309
55055555C	SG	1 000	1 000	1.0001	1 003	1 000	1.0001	1 000	1.200	1,200	1.200		1 0611	1.184	1.000	7505
	wt%	0	0	0'	0.4	0.0015	0	0	25	25	25	40	10	23.4	0	
Solids mass rate	(lb/min	01	0	0.	1311	0.441	0.	0	1301	1241	6.2	621	5.7.	130	- T	0.44

^{*} average continuous rate SG = specific gravity

(Extraction Wells)



Note: see Process Flow Diagram drawing for waste stream abbreviations.



CH2MHILL.

DATE PROJ DWG SHEET

BAR IS ONE INCH ON ORIGINAL DRAWING. 0

NG 100-G-060
HEET of
PLOT TIME: 8:11:29 AM

PRELIMINARY PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM



TABLE A-1Preliminary Vessel Sizing Summary *Phase 1 CTP Upgrades*

Item	Value	Units	Notes
Reactor A			New, sizing based on target HRT
No. of units	1		
Liquid volume	465	gal	
Diameter	4.3	ft	
Liquid height	4.3	ft	
Freeboard	3	ft	
Total sidewall height	7.3	ft	
HRT @ max influent flow	0.5	min	Normal target HRT = 1 to 5 min. Sizing is a
HRT @ base influent flow	8.3	min	compromise to accommodate wide range of design flows
Materials			Coated steel
Other			Vertical baffles, mixer
Reactor B			New, sizing based on target HRT
No. of units	2		In series
Liquid volume	140,300	gal	
Diameter	32	ft	
Liquid height	24	ft	
Freeboard	4	ft	
Total sidewall height	28	ft	
HRT @ max influent flow	30	min	Normal target HRT = 20 to 40 min.
HRT @ base influent flow	40	min	With 1 Reactor B in service, the other bypassed.
Materials			Coated steel
Other			Vertical baffles, mixer
Thickener			Existing
No. of units	1		
Diameter requirement	236	ft	
Liquid height	10	ft	Sidewall ht, not including cone bottom
HRT @ max influent flow	350	min	Not including cone bottom
HRT @ base influent flow	920	min	Not including cone bottom
Filter Feed Sump			New, sizing based on target 7.5 min HRT at max flow
No. of units	1		
Liquid volume	63,400	gal	
Side length	26.6	ft	Square assumed
Liquid height	12	ft	
Freeboard	2.5	ft	
Total sidewall height	14.5	ft	
HRT @ max influent flow	7.5	min	
HRT @ base influent flow	18	min	

TABLE A-1Preliminary Vessel Sizing Summary *Phase 1 CTP Upgrades*

Item	Value	Units	Notes
Materials			Concrete
Other			Mixer, below grade

TABLE A-1Preliminary Vessel Sizing Summary *Phase 1 CTP Upgrades*

Item	Value	Units	Notes
Granular Media (Sand) Filters			New, sizing based on target HRT
Filter type			Gravity, deep-bed, mono-media (sand)
Hydraulic loading, w/o BW	3.74	gpm/ft ²	At max flow
Hydraulic loading, w/1 BW	4.76	gpm/ft ²	At max flow, one filter in backwash mode.
Total surface area	2,360	ft ²	Required; round up of dimensions yields 2,400 ft ²
No. of units	4		
Surface area/filter	600	ft ²	
Filter width	20	ft	
Filter length	30	ft	Assumes 1:5:1 L/W ratio
Materials			Concrete vessels
Other			Internals provided by vendor
Clearwell			New, sizing based on 2 BW volumes
No. of units	1		
Liquid volume	147,700	gal	
Side length	40.6	ft	Square assumed
Liquid height	12	ft	
Freeboard	2.5	ft	
Total sidewall height	14.5	ft	
Materials			Concrete
Other			Below grade
Dirty Backwash Sump			New, sizing based on 2.5 BW volumes
No. of units	1		
Liquid volume	184,600	gal	
Side length	45.3	ft	Square assumed
Liquid height	12	ft	
Freeboard	2.5	ft	
Total sidewall height	14.5	ft	
Materials			Concrete
Other			Mixer, below grade
Polymer Make-up and Feed Tank	s		New, assume provided in polymer system package
No. of units	1	ea	
Sulfide Make-up Tank [optional]			New, sizing based on projected max dose of 50 mg/
No. of units	1		
Liquid volume	3,800	gal	
Side length	9	ft	
Liquid height	8	ft	
Freeboard	3	ft	

TABLE A-1Preliminary Vessel Sizing Summary *Phase 1 CTP Upgrades*

Item	Value	Units	Notes
Total sidewall height	11	ft	
HRT @ max influent flow	0.5	min	
HRT @ base influent flow	7.6	min	
Materials			Coated steel
Other			Vertical baffles, mixer
Hydrochloric Acid Tank (effluen	t neutralizatio	New, assume vendor-supplied totes	
No. of units	1	ea	

TABLE A-2Preliminary Pump Sizing Summary *Phase 1 CTP Upgrades*

Item	Value	Units	Notes
Filter Feed Pumps			New
No. of units	3		2 in service, 1 in-line spare
Pump type			Horizontal centrifugal
Drive type			VFD
Flow @ max influent flow	8,500	gpm	Daily averages. Should have additional capacity to
Flow @ base influent flow	3,500	gpm	account for water input from precipitation.
Pump capacity	4,400	gpm	
Total head	40	ft	
Power	60	HP	
Materials			
Backwash Supply Pumps			New
No. of units	3		2 potentially in service, 1 in-line spare at max influent flow
Pump type			Horizontal centrifugal
Drive type	VFD		
Flow during filter BW	7,500	gpm	1 filter backwashing, assumes 12.5 gpm/sf, 600 sf/filter
Flow during 2 filter BWs	7,500	gpm	For each of 2 pumps operating to backwash 2 filters simultaneously; same flow assumptions
Pump capacity		gpm	
Total head	40	ft	
Power	100	HP	
Materials			
Dirty Backwash Return Pumps			New
No. of units	3		2 in service, 1 in-line spare at max influent flow

TABLE A-2Preliminary Pump Sizing Summary *Phase 1 CTP Upgrades*

Item	Value	Units	Notes
Pump type			Horizontal centrifugal
Drive type			VFD
Flow @ max influent flow	600	gpm	Daily average ~415
Flow @ base influent flow	250	gpm	Daily average ~170
Pump capacity	610	gpm	
Total head	50	ft	
Power	10	HP	
Materials			
Polymer Feed Pumps			New; assume provided in polymer system package
No. of units	2		1 in service, 1 in-line spare
Pump type			Progressing cavity
Drive type			VFD
Flow @ max influent flow	28	gpm	
Flow @ base influent flow	11	gpm	
Total head	60	ft	Estimate based on similar project
Power	1	HP	
Materials			
Acid Pumps (Effluent Neutralizat	ion)		New
No. of units	2		1 in service, 1 in-line spare
Pump type			diaphragm or peristaltic
Drive type			VFD
Flow @ max influent flow	26	mL/min	Daily average
Flow @ base influent flow	11	mL/min	Daily average
Total head		ft	
Power	1	HP	High estimate for electrical loads
Materials			
Sulfide Solution Feed Pumps (opt	ional)		New
No. of units	2		1 in service, 1 in-line spare
Pump type			diaphragm or peristaltic
Drive type			VFD
Flow @ max influent flow	2.4	gpm	estimate, should have wider range of flexibility
Flow @ base influent flow	1.4	gpm	estimate, should have wider range of flexibility
Total head		ft	
Power	1	HP	High estimate for electrical loads
Materials			
Sludge Recycle Pump #1			New; size to cover lower end of sludge recycle flow
No. of units	1		
Pump type			Horizontal centrifugal

TABLE A-2Preliminary Pump Sizing Summary *Phase 1 CTP Upgrades*

Item	Value	Units	Notes
Drive type			VFD
Flow @ base influent flow	50	gpm	Nominal for HDS operation, actual value will vary; suggest sizing for ~40-200 gpm
Pump capacity	200	gpm	
Total head	100	ft	assume approximately the same as Pump #2
Power	10	HP	
Materials			
Sludge Recycle Pump #2			Existing, but relatively new
No. of units	1		
Pump type			Centrifugal
Drive type			VFD
Flow range	200-900	gpm	Reported by Ferguson Contracting
Required flow at max flow	760	gpm	Nominal for HDS operation, actual value will vary
Total head		ft	estimated to be 100-150 ft based on the HP
Power	50	HP	
Materials			
Sludge Wasting Pump #1			Existing
No. of units	1		
Pump type			Centrifugal
Drive type			VFD
Flow @ base influent flow	15	gpm	Assumes wasting for 4 h/d (Est. continuous rate=2.5 gpm)
Total head		ft	
Power	30	HP	
Materials			
Sludge Wasting Pump #2			New, assume two wasting pumps are needed to cover flow range
No. of units	1		
Pump type			Centrifugal
Drive type			VFD
Flow @ max influent flow	230	gpm	Assumes wasting for 4 h/d (Est. continuous rate=38 gpm)
Pump capacity	250	gpm	
Total head		ft	could be up to 250 ft with a 30-hp motor,
Power	30	HP	based on existing pump
Materials			
Lime Slurry Feed Pumps			Existing
No. of units	2		
Pump type			

TABLE A-2 Preliminary Pump Sizing Summary Phase 1 CTP Upgrades

Item Value Units Notes

HP = horsepower

VFD = variable frequency drive

TABLE A-3Preliminary Mixer and Blower Sizing Summary *Phase 1 CTP Upgrades*

Item	Value	Units	Notes
Reactor A Mixer			New
No. of units	1		
Power	2.5	HP	estimate - TBD by mixer vendor
Materials			SS shaft and impellor(s)
Other			Mounted vertically from bridge
Reactor B Mixer			New
No. of units	2		
Power	120	HP	estimate - TBD by mixer/aeration vendor
Materials			SS shaft and impellor(s)
Other			Mounted vertically from bridge
Filter Feed Sump Mixer			New
No. of units	1		
Power	32	HP	estimate - TBD by mixer vendor
Materials			SS shaft and impellor(s)
Other			Mounted vertically
Dirty Backwash Sump Mixer			New
No. of units	1		
Power	93	HP	estimate - TBD by mixer vendor
Materials			SS shaft and impellor(s)
Other			Mounted vertically
Polymer Make-Up Tank Mixer			New; assume provided in polymer system package
No. of units	1		
Sulfide Make-Up Tank Mixer [optional	1]		New
No. of units	1		
Power	10	HP	estimate - TBD by mixer vendor
Materials			SS shaft and impellor(s)
Other			Mounted vertically
Reactor B Aeration Blowers			New
No of smits	2		1 blower for each Reactor B tank, each with cross-connecting piping and capacity to
No. of units	2		service both reactors.
Blower type	1.040	~ · C · · ·	antimate TDD leaves and another I
Air Flow @ max influent flow	1,042	scfm	estimate - TBD by mixer/aeration vendor
Power @ max influent flow	138	HP	estimate - TBD by mixer/aeration vendor
Air Flow @ base influent flow	216	scfm	estimate - TBD by mixer/aeration vendor
Power @ base influent flow Other	14	HP	estimate - TBD by mixer/aeration vendor
Filter Air Scour Blower			New

TABLE A-3Preliminary Mixer and Blower Sizing Summary *Phase 1 CTP Upgrades*

Item	Value	Units	Notes
No. of units	1		
Blower type			
Power		HP	
Air flow capacity	1,500	scfm	Based on 2.5 scfm/ft ² and 600 ft ² /filter.

scfm = standard cubic feet per minute

Attachment 1-B Supporting Information
Supporting information

Filters - Discussion

<u>Primary drivers</u>: TSS, total Zn, toxicity. Not TSS *per se*, but TSS in terms of its effect on total Zn and whole effluent toxicity (WET).

Note: this ignores Mn, Se, and Tl. In other words, it assumes that these elements are not an issue for effluent TSS and filters, because, for example: (a) actual future Mn limits are less stringent than previously projected; (b) dissolved Tl is effectively treated (e.g., by using high treatment pH and/or sulfide addition); (c) the planned Se investigation using improved analytical methods indicates that elevated Se concentrations requiring specialized treatment are not expected to occur in CTP influent; and/or (d) if necessary, dissolved Se is effectively treated using a specialized treatment method.

<u>Allowable TSS Level</u>: Roughly ≤1 mg/L, on a consistent basis. The backup/basis for this is discussed below.

TSS/Zn – For Phase 1 base flow/strength conditions, analysis of effluent total and dissolved Zn concentrations in relation to TSS indicates that effluent TSS would need to be in the range of approximately 1.6-2.5 mg/L for compliance. This is for <u>average</u> conditions – that is, average data were used in this analysis. Thus, to provide some margin of safety, it seems reasonable to assume that TSS must be ≤1.0 mg/L to reliably achieve compliance.

For Phase 1 high flow/strength conditions, pilot testing indicated that Zn could still be effectively treated, so the situation for total Zn/TSS would be expected to be roughly similar.

TSS/WET – Under base flow/strength conditions, unfiltered pilot plant effluent was found to cause toxicity to the water flea, Ceriodaphnia dubia, whereas filtered samples were normally non-toxic. A TSS/toxicity study conducted using Phase 1 base flow/strength effluent indicated that an effluent TSS level of ~1-2 mg/L would be required for effluent to be non-toxic. So, again, it seems reasonable to assume that a TSS of ≤1 mg/L would be required to reliably meet WET limits.

For Phase 1 high flow/strength conditions, it is unclear whether WET requirements could be met, and the observed toxicity may be due to TDS/conductivity.

<u>Conclusion</u>: Filters would be needed to consistently achieve the target effluent TSS level, and compliance with expected future discharge limits – regardless of how the CTP is operated (LDS or HDS mode, treatment pH, etc.). For example, effluent TSS data for the CTP operating in LDS mode over the past 6 months show that effluent TSS is frequently >1 mg/L without filters (see table below).

This conclusion is contingent upon to the premise that compliance with the expected future discharge limits is required, without modification. Some of the possible "mitigative measures" (e.g., variances or waivers, mixing zone, compliance schedule) may modify the effluent quality requirements and therefore affect this conclusion about the need for filters (see table describing mitigative measures and their effects).

Effluent TSS Data for the Bunker Hill CTP (from DMRs)

Date	Avg TSS [mg/L]	Max TSS [mg/L]	Monitoring Days with TSS >1.0 mg/L
Jan 2013	1.1	1.6	7 out of 13
Feb 2013	0.9	1.6	1 out of 12
Mar 2013	0.9	1.6	4 out of 13
Apr 2013	1.1	2.2	4 out of 13
May 2013	1.3	2.4	8 out of 14
Jun 2013	1.3	3.0	7 out of 12

Rationale	Likelihood	Effects
Assumed default condition in absence of the "mitigative measures" described below (#2-4)	Assumed to be in effect	Pilot study results suggest the following are needed for consistent compliance: - lime addition to produce a treatment pH in the 10.2-10.7 range - filters for polishing of TSS, particulate metals (e.g., Zn), and WET - sulfide addition for Tl removal under certain conditions - specialized Se treatment during high-strength conditions WET compliance under high-strength conditions is uncertain (toxicity possibly due to TDS/conductivity). NOTE: Se may or may not be an issue, and is currently under investigation.
National WQC for Tl are based on human health and the consumption of water or water+organisms. There are no WQC for Tl for the protection of aquatic life.	Possible	Would reduce or eliminate the need for sulfide addition (depending on whether Tl limits were raised or omitted). May allow use of a lower treatment pH (thereby reducing lime usage and sludge production).
WQC for Se are based on the protection of warm-water fishes, and are over-protective for the coldwater aquatic community in the SFCDR. Considerable work has gone into developing less stringent, site-specific WQC for Se in the phosphate mining region of southeastern Idaho that might also be applicable to the SFCDR.	Possible	Would reduce or eliminate the need for a specialized Se treatment process (depending on whether Se limits were raised or omitted). See note above about Se (#1).
None. Site-specific WQC for Zn have already been derived for the SFCDR.	Unlikely	The available data indicate that achieving consistent compliance with the expected future discharge limit for total Zn will require filters. Thus, this category of mitigative measures (#2), if implemented, is not expected to eliminate the need for filters.
Toxicity observed during the pilot study was confined to testing with <i>Ceriodaphnia dubia</i> (water flea). While a standard bioassay test method is available for this organism and it is commonly used as an indicator species, it is a planktonic cladoceran found in freshwater ponds, lakes, and marshes, but is not expected to be part of the aquatic community of the SFCDR. Alternative test species, such as rainbow trout or <i>Hyalella azteca</i> , (a benthic amphipod, or scud) might be more representative for the receiving water.	Possible	May reduce the need for filters for toxicity control (but not for Zn), depending on the sensitivity of alternate bioassay test species. May reduce or eliminate effluent toxicity challenges associated with high-strength water, especially if that toxicity is due to TDS/conductivity (to which <i>C. dubia</i> is known to be particularly sensitive).
USEPA policy and most States allow mixing zones in certain situations (e.g., where the receiving water provides adequate dilution of the effluent).	Possible	Would reduce or eliminate the need for some treatment elements. This could affect any or all of the treatment elements listed above for #1, depending on the dilution factors obtained, but probably not the need for filters, (no MZ allowance was allowed for Zn, Cd, or Pb in the Hecla or U.S. Silver permits, because the SFCDR is impaired for those elements). Could also eliminate the effluent toxicity challenge associated with high-strength water. Might require an effluent diffuser rather than discharging to the rip-rapped swale as currently proposed, but this doesn't appear to have been required in the Hecla or U.S. Silver permits.
Existing water quality in the SFCDR in the "box" limits attainment of certain beneficial uses. Remedial actions planned by the USEPA for upstream areas will lead to improved SFCDR water quality over time, as they are implemented. Consequently, less stringent discharge limits may be allowable for some period of time until other actions allow	Possible	Would reduce or eliminate the need for some treatment elements for some period of time until the expected future limits take effect. This could affect any or all of the treatment elements listed above for #1, including the need for filters , but would depend on which parameters are affected and to what degree limits are relaxed. Would allow time for full-scale testing to evaluate/optimize sulfide addition for Tl treatment (e.g., dose, point of application), and could also allow testing of Se treatment

Rationale	Likelihood	Effects
improvement of water quality.	methods, if needed (see note above in #1).	

2 Civil Site Development Design Basis

Phase 1 CTP Upgrades - Project Design Definition

PREPARED FOR: Ed Moreen/USEPA

PREPARED BY: Matt Baldwin/CH2M HILL

REVIEWED BY: Dan Peterson/CH2M HILL

DATE: August 28, 2013

2.1 Introduction

The purpose of this technical memorandum is to document the existing features at the Bunker Hill Central Treatment Plant (CTP) within the Bunker Hill Superfund Site (Site) along with the proposed site civil design basis. Items addressed in this technical memorandum include the basis for layout such as major site features and site access.

2.2 Applicable Codes, Standards, and Design Criteria

2.2.1 Storm Water Design

State of Idaho Best Management Practices for Storm Water and Erosion Control

2.2.2 Site Civil Design

- Shoshone County Site Disturbance Code
- Shoshone County Highway and Street Guidelines for Design and Construction
- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) Policy on the Geometric Design of Highways and Streets (latest edition).

2.3 Site Location and Project Datum

The Project Site is 6.3 acres, located on the south side of Interstate Highway 90, in the city of Kellogg, Idaho.

A common horizontal and vertical datum will be used to tie multiple projects.

Horizontal Datum: North American Datum (NAD) 1983.

Vertical Datum: North American Vertical Datum (NAVD) 88.

Grid System: Idaho State Plane Coordinate System, West Projection

Units: United States Survey Feet

Elevation Factor: Grid distance = to be determined by future site survey

2.4 Demolition and Relocation

The site development plan requires demolition or relocation of existing site facilities to support construction of the proposed site features. Facilities to be demolished include:

- Rapid mix tank
- Aeration basin
- Flocculation tank
- Polishing Pond
- Maintenance Building (relocation)
- Sludge recycle piping
- Lime slurry feed piping

It is understood that taking the CTP offline during construction requires mitigation of the current mine water flow stream. Due to the anticipated length of construction the required temporary storage volume for mine water would be large and impractical. The contractor will likely set up a temporary treatment plant, based on semi-trailer units to maintain treatment capacity for the duration of construction. A detailed phasing plan will be developed to control construction and demolition activities to ensure CTP operations.

The Aeration Basin, Flocculation Tank and Polishing Pond have accumulated deposits of sludge. This sludge will be removed from each facility prior to demolition and placed in the sludge pond on top of the CIA.

2.4.1 Site Access and Layout

Access to the Site will be from an existing driveway off of Wildcat Way. The access road enters the plant site from the northeast corner of the property, see drawing C-2.

In accordance with proposed design criteria, truck access through the plant will be sized to accommodate a WB-40 design vehicle. A WB-40 design vehicle is a semi-truck with a 33 foot trailer and an overall wheelbase of 40 feet. All on-site access roads will be gravel surfaced.

The proposed facilities will be constructed on the west portion of site, see drawing C-2. Reactor A and two Reactor B facilities are located adjacent to the west side of the existing thickener and aligned with the access bridge. The Blower/Polymer/Sulfide Building is located between the reactors and the existing thickener, aligned with the existing Pump House and Control Building. The Filter Building is located over the east end of the existing Polishing Pond and access is on the north side of the building. Access points to new facilities will have concrete stoops and aprons for egress as appropriate.

The CTP effluent pipeline has a primary and alternate alignment under evaluation. The primary alignment is along the eastern toe of the Central Impoundment Area (CIA), staying on USEPA and State right of way (ROW). The alternative alignment is along Wildcat Way and Bunker Avenue before transitioning onto USEPA and Sate ROW. See 2.7, Yard Piping for selection criteria. The primary and alternative alignments are shown on drawing C-1.

2.5 Grading and Drainage

The Site will be graded so storm water runoff will sheet flow to existing onsite ditches where it will be conveyed to Bunker Creek. The access roads will be designed to have longitudinal grades that will convey the runoff to the existing site drainage features. In locations where the runoff cannot be conveyed through longitudinal grades, catch basins and storm pipe will be constructed to convey the runoff to the preferred location. The site will be analyzed for storm water runoff regarding quality and rate of discharge. Storm water quality and quantity for the improvements will be designed in accordance with the City of Kellogg City Code Title 13: Flood Control.

Standard design practice is to provide finish elevation grades set 0.5-inch below doors to provide accessible entry through each of the facility access points. Grades will slope to approximately 0.5-feet below facility finish floor elevations away from the doors to prevent storm water from entering through the doors.

Criteria for slopes to be used for the site grading are:

- Access roads 5 percent maximum grade, where accessibility needs to be maintained.
- Unpaved cut and fill slopes:
 - Fill slopes
 - Cut slopes
 - Drainage swales

2.6 Yard Piping

Existing piping requiring reconnection:

- Mine water pipeline direct feed branch
- Lined Pond influent pipeline
- Lime slurry feed loops
- Sludge recycle piping

Proposed pipelines on site:

- CIA groundwater influent pipeline
- CTP effluent pipeline (24-inch SDR 21 HDPE) Preliminary sizing of the CTP effluent pipeline is based on a combined 8,000 gpm design flow from Bunker Hill Mine and OU2 groundwater. During Schematic Design, the effluent pipe size will be evaluated and will consider additional potential OU3 flows.
- Filter feed pipeline (30-inch SDR 21 HDPE)
- Dirty backwash return pipeline (6-inch SDR 21 HDPE)

New pipelines on and off site will be routed in common corridors, where feasible. There are two alignment alternatives under evaluation approaching the CTP for the CIA Groundwater Influent Force Main and the CTP Effluent Pipeline. In order to minimize construction cost, it is anticipated that the CIA groundwater influent pipeline and CTP effluent pipeline will

share a common alignment. The primary alignment is along the eastern toe of the CIA while the alternative alignment exits the CTP along Wildcat Way and turns north onto Bunker Avenue. However, property ownership, the ability to gain easements and required construction techniques may result in selection of the alternative alignment. Existing utilities on site include: potable water, natural gas, and sewer. Appropriate utility service connections will be made to each facility. Frost depth in Shoshone County is 24 inches. Minimum bury depth for pipelines will be 36 inches.

2.7 Outfall

At this phase, it is assumed that the CTP outfall will be constructed to discharge at the same location as the CIA surface water drainage outfall located at the northeast corner of the CIA. The existing CIA surface water drainage consists of a riprap lined ditch that outlets into the South Fork Coeur D'Alene River. However, this assumption may change based on whether a mixing zone outfall option is pursued for the effluent discharge. Should USEPA decide to apply for a mixing zone and it is granted by regulatory authorities, then the outfall design would likely include installation of a submerged pipe and potentially diffusers. It is assumed that this issue and the associated tradeoffs will be evaluated early in Schematic Design by USEPA and the CH2M HILL design team.



(b)(4) copyright BUNKER HILL SUERFUND SITE

USEPA REGION 10

BUNKER HILL, SUPERFUND SITE, KELLOG ID

BSGN

MALDWIN

MALDWIN

SREDDELL

SREDDELL

SREDDELL

SREDDELL

SREDDELL

SREDDELL

SREDDELL

SREDDELL

SRAWCE IS THE PROPERTY OF

CHAN HILL AND THE UDEAS AND DESIGNS INCORPORATE PREMISE AS AN INSTRUMENT OF PROPESSIONAL SERVICE, IS THE PROPERTY OF

CHAN HILL AND IS NOT TO BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY OTHER PROLECT WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF CHAMMILL OVERALL SITE PLAN CH2MHILL. VERIFY SCALE

BAR IS ONE INCH ON
ORIGINAL DRAWING.
0 1" 2013/06/10 382081 C-1 DWG PLOT TIME: 8:56:51 AM

CH2MHILL.

DATE PROJ DWG SHEET

VERIFY SCALE
BAR IS ONE INCH ON
ORIGINAL DRAWING.

PLOT TIME: 8:53:02 AM

2013/06/10 382081 C-2

LOCATION PLAN AREA 1

3 Electrical Loads and Design Criteria

Phase 1 CTP Upgrades - Project Design Definition

PREPARED FOR: Ed Moreen/USEPA

PREPARED BY: Brian Pilmer/CH2M HILL

REVIEWED BY: Morgan MacRostie/CH2M HILL

DATE: August 28, 2013

3.1 Introduction

The purpose of this technical memorandum is to outline the electrical design process and set basic electrical design criteria for the Bunker Hill Central Treatment Plant (CTP) Remedial Design project.

This memorandum is organized as follows:

- Project Description
- Design Approach
- Codes, Regulations, Standards, and References
- Hazardous and Corrosive Area Definition
- Design Criteria
- Design Presentation

3.2 Project Description

The scope of the current project is to design facilities to:

- Improve CTP treatment performance to produce effluent water quality in accordance with future discharge limits; and
- Increase CTP capacity to accommodate water from a new Central Impoundment Area (CIA) Groundwater Collection System located in Operable Unit (OU) 2, in addition to the Bunker Hill Mine water that is currently treated.

3.3 Design Approach

3.3.1 Electrical Distribution and Standby Power Systems

Review of historical drawings and site investigation shows that the Bunker Hill CTP site is currently fed from a 500 kilovolt-ampere (kVA) AVISTA transformer adjacent to the Control Building. In addition, it shows that a 750 kilowatt (kW) generator was added by the Corp of Engineers to provide standby power backup for the entire site, sometime in 2005.

Due to the anticipated amount of additional load (according to electrical calculations) that will be added to the CTP as part of this project, the existing 750kW generator and existing electrical service will not be large enough to serve the entire facility, at the completion of

construction. In order to maximize cost efficiency, and utilize the full capacity of the existing generator, a second standby generator will be added in lieu of redesigning the existing system to accommodate the entire plant.

For a preliminary load summary table showing estimate loads at the completion of construction, see Attachment 3-A. The table has been organized to show the additional loads at each proposed generator and electrical service.

The preliminary load estimate suggests that the new blower/chemical facility can be added to the existing electrical service and standby generator system, and still be under the 750kW rating of the existing generator. The existing automatic transfer switch was sized to accommodate a 750kW generator up to a 750kVA transformer. The transformer size, transfer switch size, and corresponding serve size were verified during a recent site investigation on July 31, 2013. Figure 3-1 is a picture of the existing transfer switch per USACE reviewer request:

FIGURE 3-1 Existing Transfer Switch



The preliminary load estimates suggest that the new Filter Building will require a new 750kW generator. The generator size will be refined during design as mechanical loads are further developed.

As mentioned above, this proposed configuration will result in two separate generators to serve the entire plant. This configuration will provide standby generator backup power for the entire demand load of plant, at the completion of construction. Further analysis will be performed during design to explore the possibility of running the plant at reduced capacity to reduce the size of the standby generator and increase cost savings.

3.4 Codes, Regulations, Standards, and References

The design will be based on the following codes and standards.

3.4.1 Codes

- 2011 National Electrical Code (NEC)
- 2009 Life Safety Code (NFPA-101-HB85)
- International Fire Code (IFC)
- 2007 National Electrical Safety Code (ANSI C2-2007)
- 2008 Standard for Fire Protection in Wastewater Treatment and Collection Facilities (NFPA 820)

3.4.2 Standards

- American National Standards Association (ANSI)
- National Electrical Testing Association (NETA)
- National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA)
- Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE)
- Instrument Society of America (ISA)
- Insulated Cable Engineers Association (ICEA)
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)
- American Society for Testing Materials (ASTM)
- Underwriters Laboratory (UL)
- Illuminating Engineering Society (IES)
- National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)

3.5 Hazardous and Corrosive Area Definition

Corrosive, dry, wet, and high temperature locations will be called out on the drawings or described in the specifications. All materials and methods used will be rated for such areas.

3.6 Design Criteria

The basic goals of the design criteria are to:

- Develop safe, reliable, and maintainable electrical systems.
- Promote a consistent and uniform design approach and standardize the types and quality level of equipment specified.
- Establish a uniform basis for specifications and drawings.
- Provide a means of incorporating client input on items of preference and experience.

3.6.1 Listed and Labeled Equipment

Electrical equipment, materials, or services to be provided will have an attached label, symbol, or other identifying mark of an organization that is concerned with product evaluation, compliance with appropriate standards, and performance of the equipment. Typically this is the UL's Label or Listing. In situations where a UL Label or Listing cannot

be provided for equipment because of a lack of UL standards, then testing will be performed by an organization that is acceptable to the authority having jurisdiction.

3.6.2 Calculations

Calculations will be prepared in accordance with the project instructions and will be reviewed by a senior engineer.

3.6.2.1 Distribution Voltage Selection

Standard distribution systems to be used are:

- 480 volts, ungrounded delta, 3-phase, 3-wire.
- 208Y/120 volts solidly grounded, 3-phase, 4-wire.

3.6.2.2 Utilization Voltages

The equipment utilization voltages listed in Table 3-1 will be used.

TABLE 3-1 Equipment Utilization Voltages

Item	Voltage
Convenience Outlets	120 volts, single-phase
Motor Control	120 volts, alternating current
Motors, less than 1/2 horsepower	115 volts, single-phase
Motors, 1/2 horsepower and larger	460 volts, three-phase

3.6.2.3 Branch Circuits

Connected load and NEC requirements will be used for sizing branch circuit breakers and conductors.

A minimum wire size of No. 12 American wire gauge (AWG) copper will be used for 600 volt (V) branch power circuits. No. 10 AWG will be used when voltage drop requires a larger conductor. The number of duplex convenience receptacles on any one branch circuit will be limited to five.

3.6.2.4 Panelboards

Branch circuits or feeders on the drawings will identify the panelboard and device protecting the individual circuit or feeder.

Each new panelboard will be equipped with a minimum of 20 percent spare breakers with spaces, bus work, and terminations to complete the standard size panelboard. Also, 20 percent spare capacity will be provided.

Panelboard schedules indicating circuit identification, protective device trip rating, number of poles, load in volt-amps by phase, rating of main lugs or main circuit breaker, neutral bus size, ground bus size, and integrated short circuit rating of the panelboard will be prepared.

3.6.2.5 Motor Control

Motor control diagrams will be provided as part of the electrical drawing set.

3.6.2.6 Distribution System Equipment

Distribution equipment criteria include 480-volt motor control centers (MCCs) with combination motor starters of the motor circuit protector (MCP) type rated for the available fault current. Starters larger than NEMA size 3 (50 horsepower [hp]) will be the solid-state, soft-start type. 480-volt and 208Y/120-volt power distribution and lighting panelboards will be provided with molded case; bolt-in-place and plug-in; respectively; and circuit breakers with integrated short-circuit rating suitable for the available fault current.

3.6.2.7 Raceway Systems

Separate duct banks and manhole networks will be used for the following systems:

- Low voltage (50 to 600 V)
- Communications (50 V and less), including fiber

Special consideration will be given to separation of raceways involving low-level process control signal wiring and power system wiring to minimize the possibility of interference.

General guidelines for raceway sizing, selection, and installation are:

- The following minimum sizes will be used:
 - 3/4-inch minimum diameter for exposed conduit and conduit interior to structures.
 - 1-inch minimum diameter for conduit embedded in masonry, encased in concrete, and underground
- Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) -coated rigid galvanized steel conduit will be used for the transition from underground direct burial and under slab PVC conduit and concrete encased (in floor slab) PVC and rigid galvanized steel conduit to exposed rigid galvanized steel conduit.
- PVC-coated rigid galvanized steel conduit and fittings that are resistant to direct sunlight and include an interior urethane coating will be used in exposed corrosive interior and exterior areas.
- PVC-coated rigid galvanized steel conduit will be used for underground direct burial low-voltage status/control (less than 100 volts) and analog signal circuits.
- PVC Schedule 40 conduit and fittings will be used for underground direct burial, concrete encased duct banks, and under slabs.
- Rigid galvanized steel conduit and fittings will be used when exposed or concealed in interior non-corrosive process and non-process areas, and in non-corrosive areas outdoors.
- Flexible, nonmetallic, liquid-tight conduit 4-inch or smaller in size will be used for connections to motors, transformers, etc., as required. Fittings will be PVC-coated in wet or corrosive areas.
- Underground conduit routes will be identified with warning tape above underground direct burial conduits.

• Spare raceways will be tagged with a nonferrous metal tag attached to the raceway with a nylon strap. Raceway tags, with approved tag number provided by the contractor, will identify the raceway origin and destination and will be located at each terminus, near the midpoint, and at minimum intervals of every 50 feet on exposed raceways (in ceiling spaces and surface-mounted).

3.6.2.8 Wire and Cable

Copper conductors will be used for all wiring. Type XHHW insulation will be used for all process and non-process wiring.

Minimum conductor size of No. 14 AWG will be used for individual 120-volt control circuits.

Conductors and control cables will be tagged with a permanent sleeve or nylon marker plate attached with a nylon strap. Conductor tags with approved tag number will be provided by the contractor and will be located at each termination and in accessible locations.

120-volt control circuits may be combined in control cables containing multiple No. 14 AWG stranded copper conductors and a common PVC outer jacket.

Adequate separation of power and instrumentation and control wiring will be provided to avoid signal interference. Long parallel runs will be avoided, and analog wiring will be installed in steel conduit.

All wiring rated below 600-volts will be tested via 1,000-volt meggar test as part of project commissioning.

3.6.3 Color Coding

Conductor insulation colors shall be as shown in Table 3-2.

TABLE 3-2 System Color Coding

System	Conductor	Color
All Systems	Ground	Green
208Y/120 Volts	Neutral	White
	Phase A	Black
	Phase B	Red
	Phase C	Blue
480Y/277 Volts	Neutral	White
	Phase A	Brown
	Phase B	Orange
	Phase C	Yellow

TABLE 3-2System Color Coding

System	Conductor	Color
24 Volts Direct Current Inside Cabinet	Positive	Red
	Negative	Purple
Twisted Shielded Pair	Positive	Red or White
	Negative	Black

3.6.4 Enclosures

NEMA 1 enclosures will be used for equipment in electrical rooms and finished areas. NEMA 1 gasketed enclosures will be used for electrical equipment in dry industrial locations.

NEMA 4 enclosures will be used for outside and in wet locations, and NEMA 4X enclosures will be used for corrosive locations.

3.6.4.1 Convenience Receptacles

General service duplex receptacles will not be spaced more than 50 feet apart in process areas. Receptacles will be surface-mounted on walls or columns.

Waterproof receptacles will be installed in damp areas or areas subject to washdown.

Outlet-mounted ground-fault circuit-interrupters will be provided where required by the NEC. Panelboard or feed-through type devices will not be used.

3.6.5 Distribution System Protection

Equipment will be selected with adequate momentary and interrupting capacity for the point in the system where it is used. Series rated criteria will not be used, except for self-contained equipment.

3.6.6 Motor Protection and Controllers

3.6.6.1 General

Each motor will be provided with a suitable controller and devices that will protect the equipment and perform the functions required.

MCC-type construction will be used where multiple controllers can be practically grouped at a single location. Stand alone starter or adjustable frequency drive (AFD) enclosures will be used for select applications where MCC type construction is not practical or results in excessive cost.

MCCs will include feeder circuit breakers, motor starters, and AFDs. Motor starters for motors through 50 hp will be the full voltage, non-reversing, combination type with magnetic-only circuit breaker. Motor starters for motors larger than 50 hp will be the solid-state, soft-start, reduced voltage, combination type with magnetic-only circuit breaker.

3.6.6.2 Overload Protection

All motors will be provided with overload protection in ungrounded phases. Controller-mounted relays will be provided with external manual reset.

3.6.7 AC Induction Motors

Enclosures for both horizontal and vertical motors will be totally enclosed, fan cooled (TEFC) severe duty for indoor and outdoor locations. In wet and/or corrosive locations, chemical industry severe-duty (CISD-TEFC) motors will be used. Submerged motors will be totally submersible, air- or oil- sealed. Bearings will be rated 100,000-hour Anti-Friction Bearings Manufacturers' Association (AFBMA) B-10 life.

Alternating current (AC) induction motors will be the premium efficiency type with the following:

- Constant speed motors will have a 1.15 service factor. Variable speed motors will have a 1.0 service factor.
- Motor frames will be cast iron.
- Bearings for horizontal and vertical motors will be grease-lubricated, with grease addition and relief fittings.
- Motor windings will be copper wire. Aluminum windings are not acceptable.
- Motors operated by AFDs will be specified inverter duty rated.

3.6.8 Equipment Grounding

A separate ground conductor, sized in accordance with NEC requirements, will be installed in raceways for power feeders and branch circuit raceways for motor control, lighting, and receptacle loads.

Shields of shielded instrumentation cables will be grounded to the ground bus at the power supply for the analog or low voltage discrete signal circuit. Shielded instrumentation cables will not be grounded at more than one point.

3.7 Design Presentation

3.7.1 Drawings

3.7.1.1 Legend Sheet

The standard CH2M HILL legend sheet of electrical symbols and abbreviations, as modified for the project, will be used on design drawings.

3.7.1.2 Site Plans

Site plans will use civil backgrounds and show facility and major equipment locations, duct banks, and manholes. Site plans will also show facility designs where the facility does not require a separate drawing.

3.7.1.3 Process and Facility Plans

Process and facility plans will show the location of, and connection to, equipment that requires raceways and/or conductors. Spare raceways for future equipment will also be

shown, where appropriate. Separate process and facility plans will generally be prepared. Receptacles, lights, and heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) will be shown on the facility plans. General locations for process equipment will be shown on the process plans. Raceway size, conductor quantities and sizes, and homerun designations will be shown for facility circuits (power, lighting, etc.) on the plans. Major raceway (conduit and cable trays) rights-of-way will also be shown on the plans, as appropriate. Duct Bank Schedules will be used for site circuit and raceway. Cable block diagrams will be used for interior circuit and raceway of major power, control, and signaling systems. Hazardous areas and other area classifications will be called out on process and facility plan drawings.

3.7.1.4 One-Line Diagrams

One-line diagrams will show the electrical distribution from the point of connection at existing equipment, all the way down through all new distribution equipment provided as part of this project. Information on one-line diagrams will include available short circuit, connected load at each major bus, bus ratings, feeder sizes, overcurrent device sizes and types, instrument transformers, and transformer ratios. Three-phase HVAC loads will be shown on the appropriate one-line diagram.

3.7.1.5 Motor Control Schematic Diagrams

Motor control schematic diagrams will be included in the electrical drawing set.

3.7.1.6 Schedules

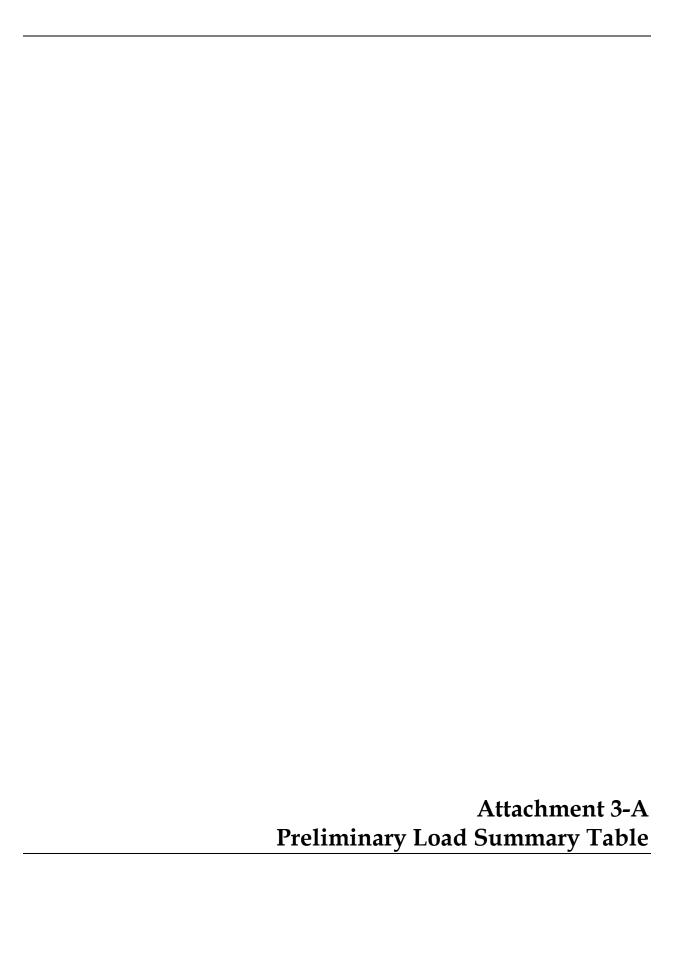
Schedules will include a luminaire schedule; panelboard schedules; manhole and handhole schedules (if required) and duct bank schedules.

3.7.1.7 Details

Details will generally be selected from CH2M HILL standard details. Special details will be developed for this project, as required for clarity.

3.7.2 Specifications

SpecsInTact specifications will be used as the basis for the electrical design. These specifications will be revised for project-specific situations, as required. The electrical specifications describe specific construction materials and products, and provide direction that influences the design approach and required calculations.



EQUIPMENT	LOAD DESCRIPTION	KVA orHP	AMPS @ 480V	Qty Conn.	Qty Running	TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD, AMPS @ 480V		TOTAL DEMAND LOAD, AMPS @ 480V	
700MCC1001 (EXST)	B1 REACTOR MIXER	100.00	124.0	1	1	124		99.2	
(CONTROL BLDG)	B2 REACTOR MIXER	100.00	124.0	1	1	124		99.2	
	THICKENER RAKE DRIVES	7.50	11.0	2	2	22		17.6	
	SLUDGE RECYCLE PUMP #1	50.00	65.0	1	1	65		52	
	SLUDGE RECYCLE PUMP #2	10.00	14.0	1	0	14		0	
	SLUDGE WASTING PUMP #1	30.00	40.0	1	1	40		32	
	SLUDGE WASTING PUMP #2	30.00	40.0	1	0	40		0	
	A REACTOR MIXER	2.50	4.8	1	1	4.8		3.84	
	LIME SYSTEM	-	160.0	1	1	160		128	
	UNIT HEATERS (EXST)	5.00	7.6	2	2	15.2		12.16	
	EXHAUST FAN (EXST)	3.00	4.8	1	1	4.8		3.84	
	AIR SUPPLY UNIT	-	30.0	1	1	30		24	
	PANELBOARD 208Y/120V (EXST)	30.00	36.0	1	1	36		28.8	
	MAINTENANCE BLDG PANEL (EXST)	10.00	12.0	1	1	12		9.6	
	SAMPLE BLDG	4.00	5.0	1	1	5		4	
		700M	ICC1001 (EXST) LOAD S	UBTOTAL	696.8	Amps	514.24	Amps
			·			579	kVA	427	kVA
NEW MCC	B1 REACTOR BLOWER	150.00	180.0	1	1	180		144	
(BLOWER BLDG)	B2 REACTOR BLOWER	150.00	180.0	1	0	180		0	
(BLOWER BLDG)	SULFIDE MAKE-UP TANK MIXER	10.00	14.0	1	1	14		11.2	
	SULFIDE FEED PUMPS	1.00	3.0	2	1	6		2.4	
	ACID FEED PUMPS	1.00	3.0	2	1	6		2.4	
	POLYMER MAKEUP SYSTEM	5.00	7.6	1	1	7.6		6.08	
	POLYMER FEED PUMPS	1.00	2.1	2	1	4.2		1.68	
	PANELBOARD 480V	30.00	40.0	1	1	40		32	
	MISC HVAC	60.00	77.0	1	1	77		61.6	
		NEW BLOW	ER BLDG MCC	LOAD SI	JBTOTAL	514.8	Amps	261.36	Amps
							kVA		kVA

EQUIPMENT	LOAD DESCRIPTION	KVA or F	AMPS @ P 480V	Qty Conn.	Qty Running	TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD, AMPS @ 480V		TOTAL DEMAND LOAD, AMPS @ 480V	
	TOTAL LOAD ON EXISTING						Amps		Amps
	(EXISTING CONTRO	L BLDG MC	C AND NEW BL	OWER BLI	DG MCC)	1006	kVA	644	kVA
NEW MCC	FILTER FEED SUMP MIXER	50.00	65.0	1	1	65		52	
(FILTER BLDG)	DBW SUMP MIXER	100.00	124.0	1	1	124		99.2	
	FILTER FEED PUMPS	60.00	77.0	3	2	231		123.2	
	BACKWASH SUPPLY PUMPS	100.00	124.0	3	2	372		198.4	
	DBW RETURN PUMPS	10.00	14.0	3	2	42		22.4	
	EFFLUENT DISCHARGE PUMPS	75.00	96.0	3	2	288		153.6	
	FILTER AIR SCOUR BLOWER	200.00	240.0	1	1	240		192	
	PANELBOARD 208/120V	30.00	40.0	1	1	40		32	
	PANELBOARD 480V	30.00	40.0	1	1	40		32	
	MISC HVAC	60.00	77.0	1	1	77		61.6	
		NEW FIL	TER BLDG MC	C LOAD SI	UBTOTAL	1519	Amps	966.4	Amps
						1261	kVA	802	kVA
			TOTA	AL PLAN	IT LOAD	2731	Amps	1742	Amp
						2267		1447	

4 Instrumentation and Control Concepts

Phase 1 CTP Upgrades - Project Design Definition

PREPARED FOR: Ed Moreen/USEPA

PREPARED BY: Kim Anderson/CH2M HILL

REVIEWED BY: Brian deGlanville/CH2M HILL

DATE: August 28, 2013

4.1 Introduction

This technical memorandum defines the anticipated upgrades to instrumentation and control hardware, software and networking associated with the Central Treatment Plant (CTP) process upgrades. Upgrades to instrumentation and control systems are expected to include additions to the existing control system and replacement of outdated components. Modifications to the existing standard and application specific control system software packages are expected, in order to maintain and improve the functionality and provide for the long term maintenance requirements of the treatment plant. Additional new processors and remote input/output (I/O) are anticipated to be needed, specifically for the addition of filters to the CTP and the addition of the flows from the new Central Impoundment Area (CIA) groundwater collection well field.

4.2 Existing System

The existing control system at the plant is based on the use of Siemens "S7" programmable logic controllers (PLCs) and Rockwell Automation RSView 32 human machine interface (HMI) software. Currently, the plant has two PLC controllers. Controller A is a Siemens S7 400, which controls and monitors the aeration basin, clarifier, sludge recirculation and waste pumps, and other peripheral equipment separate from the lime system. Controller B is a Siemens S7 300, supplied by the lime system package vendor, which controls lime slurry makeup and injection and other equipment located in the lime silos. Controller B has two remote drops, one in each silo, to pick up I/O signals. Controller B communicates to the remote I/O in the silos over a Profibus distributed peripheral (DP) serial network.

Both Controller A and Controller B are approaching the end of their expected life, which for computer control equipment of this type is approximately 10 years.

An Ethernet local area network (LAN) links Controller A and Controller B to each other and to the Rockwell HMI, which is located in the upstairs control room of the plant Control Building. The HMI consists of two workstations and a server. The server runs one copy of the Rockwell RSView 32 HMI software, the plant data collection "historian", and the Operations and Maintenance Manual. Workstation A runs a separately licensed copy of the Rockwell RSView 32 software. Workstation B is an "Active Display Client" to the server, and as such, is a viewing and control workstation for the software running on the server.

The server and workstations in use at the CTP were purchased in the first quarter of 2004. The serviceable life of personal compuer (PC) and server components is typically four or five years, so the CTP workstations and server are due for replacement. The HMI software used at the CTP, Rockwell RSView32, is no longer supported by the manufacturer and has been replaced on the market with newer products. Likewise, the server and workstation operating systems are not supported or soon to be unsupported by Microsoft. The existing server and workstations are recommended for replacement with new equipment, current standard operating systems (Windows 7 Professional and Microsoft Server 2008), and current HMI software package as part of this project.

Processors in both existing PLCs are past the manufacturer's end of life cycle and are not compatible with current versions of the Siemens S7 programming software packages. Several other hardware components in the control system, including the communications modules, are also past their end of life cycle and are no longer supported by the manufacturer. The existing control processors for Controller A and Controller B cannot be addressed, programmed, or modified with current Siemens S7 v12 programming software, and conversely, the new processors and control components expected to be added to the CTP will require the use of current software versions. Therefore, both existing processors are expected to be replaced under this project. To do otherwise creates a "dual system" where portions of the plant operate on an old software package and other portions operate on a separate, incompatible software package. The result of a dual system creates higher maintenance costs, less functionality in the system, and a less robust control system, since much of the system would be outdated. This is not the case for all the control system components and many of the existing components will continue to be used, where viable.

The current control system uses Symatic's "PC Anywhere" software for remote connection by operators. This software has been identified as highly vulnerable to hacking, and is no longer recommended for use on critical system applications. It is strongly advised that the PC Anywhere software be uninstalled and no longer used. Newer technologies, using virtual private networks and firewalls are available to provide secure access to the plant control system by select individuals.

4.3 Design Criteria

The primary considerations for instrumentation and control design upgrades to the CTP are:

- Safety To provide a safe work environment for plant operators and the environment. Safety considerations include design of control components and systems that minimizes hazards during plant maintenance and operation procedures. The safe operation design criteria also extends to environmental protection. This includes design that provides operators with timely and accurate information for making process decisions, minimize waste of expendables, and allows the plant to run efficiently and within designed specifications.
- Redundancy The control system will be designed to provide backup systems for
 operation of critical processes, to allow operators with alternate means of controlling the
 plant processes, and to allow for normal wear and loss of plant equipment without
 disruption of critical processes.

- Longevity To provide a system that will operate as trouble free as possible for as long as possible.
- Cost Efficiency The capital cost of a properly designed, well maintained control system
 will typically amount to less than ten percent of the overall construction budget for the
 project, but can return many times that cost in efficiency, saved labor, and the
 conservation of expendables.
- Ease of Use Operator access and ease of use will be considered for all new hardware, instrumentation and control components, as well as software required for the facility.

4.4 Basis of Design

4.4.1 Plant Operations

Existing approaches for plant operations will be used as the basis for control and monitoring of additions to the plant. Plant operators will generally be provided with two separate methods of performing plant operations: manually, and through the plant control system (PCS). Local, manual operation will be provided, where feasible, through the use of local Hand/Off/Auto control of motors and valves, either at the MCC, or at local control stations.

Under normal operating conditions, the plant will be run utilizing the PCS. Manual, local control is provided as a backup to PCS control and to provide a level of redundancy. Manual control is useful for troubleshooting and testing purposes, but not all of the built-in software interlocking protections inherent to computer control of equipment will function when equipment is operated in Local/Manual mode. Hardwired, safety interlocks will be utilized to protect personnel, to allow safe manual control of equipment, for emergency stops, and to protect equipment, where necessary.

4.4.2 PCS Graphics

The existing PCS computer screens used to control the CTP will be converted and modified to reflect process changes as a result of plant upgrades and to provide for operation with the replacement HMI software. Existing screens will be utilized or will be modified to adjust to the changes in processes. Screens will make use of the interactive graphics inherent to the HMI software to allow point and click functionality for operator control.

4.4.3 PCS Security

The PCS will use the built in security features of the Microsoft Windows 7 and Microsoft Server 2008 operating systems, as well as the login/password protection functions of the HMI software. It will be configured to provide different operators, with different job functions at the facility, with separate access controls for what they can change or modify in the PCS system. The PC Anywhere software, currently being used to dial in to the plant, will be replaced with a more robust and secure virtual private network access point, utilizing adequate firewall protection to curtail unauthorized access to plant control.

4.4.4 Training

Training of plant operators will be included as part of the contracted work for the plant upgrades. Training will include hands –on and classroom training for operators in running, maintaining, and troubleshooting the control systems and instrumentation.

Under most circumstances, Information Technology (IT) support personnel, trained in computer technology, will be needed to troubleshoot and maintain computers and the network infrastructure in working condition. However, PLCs require specific knowledge and training that may only be available from the Spokane area. Training on the control system will include information on how plant operators can and should make decisions about the use of IT support, and when other professionals, with more specific training in PLC programming and network configuration should be utilized.

4.5 Construction Constraints

Many of the existing PLC components, workstations, and servers at the plant will require replacement. This will require close coordination between plant operations, software developers, and the general contractor responsible for work at the site, in order to maintain the plant running while new hardware is installed. Requirements for replacement of existing equipment will be outlined in detail in the design specifications. In addition, frequent, comprehensive schedule planning and schedule updates will be required of all parties, including the general contractor, systems integrator, programmer, electrician, and plant operators. A protocol defining the procedures for completion of the replacement of components will be the responsibility of the general contractor, with required approval from the Engineer and other responsible parties.

The existing Ethernet communications will be utilized and expanded though out the plant to link PLC control components, and for communications between the PLCs and the HMI operator workstations. Most of the communications network within the plant will be adequately served by new network switches and copper Ethernet cabling. A fiber optic LAN will be designed for control communications to the CIA groundwater collection well field sites.

4.6 Design Development Issues

By their nature, control PLCs and their associated software packages are proprietary. Among the five major manufacturers for this type of equipment only sporadic and partial compatibility exists for communication between them, and usually only for networking and connection to so called "third party" devices, such as field instrument buses and MCCs. The essential software packages used to write application specific computer control code for these controllers is proprietary to each manufacturer. As a result, the selection and use of a single manufacturer for PLC equipment is a technological and economic necessity.

During the 2002 time critical removal action, which included the controls for the replacement lime silos, and during the subsequent control upgrades to the remainder of the existing plant, the USACE and CH2M HILL reviewed several PLC equipment providers. From this review, Siemens S7 controllers were chosen for the CTP. The continued sole sourcing of Siemens PLC equipment for the Bunker Hill CTP will provide continuity between the existing plant and new facilities and equipment. Even though a significant portion of the CTP's PLC equipment will require upgrading or replacement, the continued use of the same manufacturer is recommended. To do so will prevent the need to replace all the PLCs at the plant and the associated high cost of reprogramming existing facilities.

The need to replace the existing RSView32 HMI software provides an opportunity for multiple manufacturers of similar software packages to bid for supplying the HMI software. However, it is recommended that the possible vendors be limited to either Siemens "Total Integration Automation" WinCC software, or Invensys Wonderware "InTouch", or some equal. Both these software packages meet and/or exceed the requirements of the CTP system, and are industry standards for functionality, security and development. Either package will integrate seamlessly with the Siemens PLC controllers.

5 Project Implementation and Estimated Cost of Construction

Phase 1 CTP Upgrades - Project Design Definition

PREPARED FOR: Ed Moreen/USEPA Kim Prestbo/USEPA

PREPARED BY: Joan Stoupa/CH2M HILL

Rich Frankenfield/CH2M HILL Pete Bredehoeft/CH2M HILL

REVIEWED BY: Mike Reimbold/CH2M HILL Jim Stefanoff/CH2M HILL Greg

Mah-Hing/CH2M HILL

DATE: August 28, 2013

5.1 Introduction

This project delivery analysis discusses the delivery schedule and estimated construction costs for the Bunker Hill Central Treatment Plant (CTP) Upgrades at this project design definition phase.

5.2 Construction Sequencing and Constraints

Construction of improvements within and around existing tankage and facilities will require careful planning so that effluent limits and operational goals can be met throughout construction. Constructing the proposed facilities, in the midst of ongoing plant operation, will require a number of sequencing and construction constraints that will be incorporated into the construction schedule and bid documents as requirements for the contractor whose scope is anticipated to include construction of the plant upgrades and continued operation during that time, and likely beyond for a designated period of time.

5.2.1 Operational Constraints

As highlighted in TM.1-Process Mechanical Design Basis, there is limited capacity to store influent flows in the Lined Pond. In addition, during the spring runoff period the influent flow and strength of the Bunker Hill mine water increases substantially compared with the remaining times of year. Therefore, the construction documents are recommended to include contract provisions that require the contractor to provide continuous treatment, likely through a combination of using available storage at the Lined Pond and by providing temporary treatment equipment, as needed when the plant is shut-down for upgrades. It is recommended that a performance-based approach be used such that conducting the construction and meeting the effluent discharge limits are the sole responsibilities of the contractor. In addition, if at all possible, it is recommended that the existing treatment plant operations be used during the high flow spring runoff period (versus a temporary treatment approach) because of the high flow volume and the associated high strength of the mine flow during this time.

The use of temporary equipment to provide treatment of mine water during construction is needed so that existing facilities can be demolished. Advantages of the temporary treatment approach include:

- Avoiding the need to construct retaining walls to allow construction without disrupting existing structures.
- Allowing for easier access for construction equipment.
- Allowing the new facilities to be optimally positioned rather than located in non-ideal spaces that are available and not currently occupied by existing equipment.

5.2.2 Procurement Constraints

It is important to identify procurement lead times for equipment when developing construction sequencing. At this time, CH2M HILL staff do not believe that the government will need to pre-purchase equipment in order to provide "owner-provided" equipment to the contractor. During schematic design, a review of equipment needs and lead time for procurement will be done to determine if any equipment should be procured early by the contractor to avoid construction delays.

5.3 Delivery Schedule

The preliminary schedule for design and construction is shown on Figure 5-1, located at the end of the technical memorandum. The design effort began with a Partnering workshop at USACE offices in Seattle on March 29, 2013. Anticipated completion dates for the various design phases are:

- 1. Project Design Definition July 31, 2013.
- 2. 30 Percent Schematic Design December 6, 2013. .
- 3. 60 Percent Design Development March 7, 2014.
- 4. 90 Percent Complete Construction Documents June 13, 2014.
- 5. 100 Percent Bid-Ready Documents July 28, 2014

USACE will manage the bidding phase (estimated by the USACE to take about 6 months) and construction phases, with support anticipated from CH2M HILL. Construction is expected to take 18 months, resulting in an estimated completion date in August, 2016. Start-up and commissioning activities are expected to take place in summer of 2016.

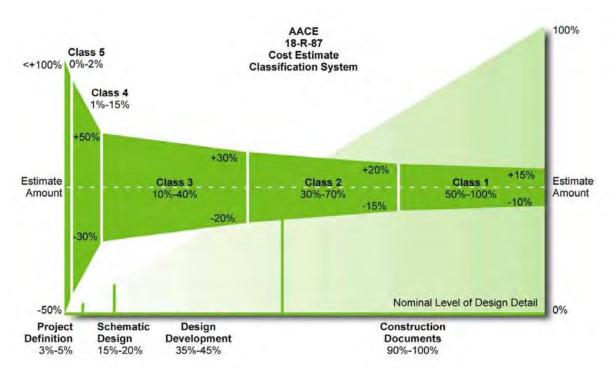
5.4 Cost Estimate

The technical memoranda, drawings, and the remaining documents that make up this PDDR form the basis for the capital cost estimate for the overall project. This estimating effort adopts the classification of estimates as defined by the Association for the Advancement of Cost Engineering (AACE). The industry classification system is Recommended Practice-17R-97: "Cost Estimate Classification System" and 18R-97: "Cost Estimating Classification System as Applied in Engineering, Procurement, and Construction for the Process Industries." This cost estimating approach was used during this Project Design Definition phase to more easily enable cost screening of evaluations to be conducted

to establish appropriate design criteria. All cost estimates for future design phases will be prepared using the USACE MCACES II cost estimating system.

Figure 5-2 shows the relationship of level of detail to the expected accuracy of the estimate.

Figure 5-2Construction Cost Estimate Accuracy Ranges



The capital costs within this PDDR are defined as order-of-magnitude-level (Class 4) cost estimates defined by AACE and adopted by the American National Standards Institute. An estimate of this type is normally expected to be within +50 percent to -30 percent of the actual construction cost. Based on our understanding of the existing CTP facility and its necessary upgrades, CH2M HILL staff believe the capital cost estimate documented in this TM has an estimated accuracy range of about +40 percent to – 25 percent. The capital cost estimate included in this TM does not include construction management or engineering services during construction. Table 5-1 summarizes the project design definition capital cost estimate.

Table 5-1 Construction Cost Estimate

+40%	Estimate Accuracy Range	-25%
	Construction - WWTP and Seepage Collection System	
\$51,002,000	\$36,430,000	\$27,323000
	Temporary Treatment and Operational Cost	
\$1,991,000	\$1,422,000	\$1,067,000
	Total Project Cost	
\$52,993,000	\$37,852,000	\$28,389,000

See Attachment 5-A for a detailed breakdown of the PDDR capital cost estimate.

This cost estimate has been prepared for guidance in project evaluation and implementation from the information available at the time of the estimate. The final costs of the project will depend on actual labor and material costs, competitive market conditions, final project costs, implementation schedule, and other variable factors. As a result, the final project costs will vary from the estimate presented herein. Because of this, project feasibility and funding needs must be carefully reviewed prior to making specific financial decisions to help ensure proper project evaluation and adequate funding.

5.5 Areas of Cost Uncertainty

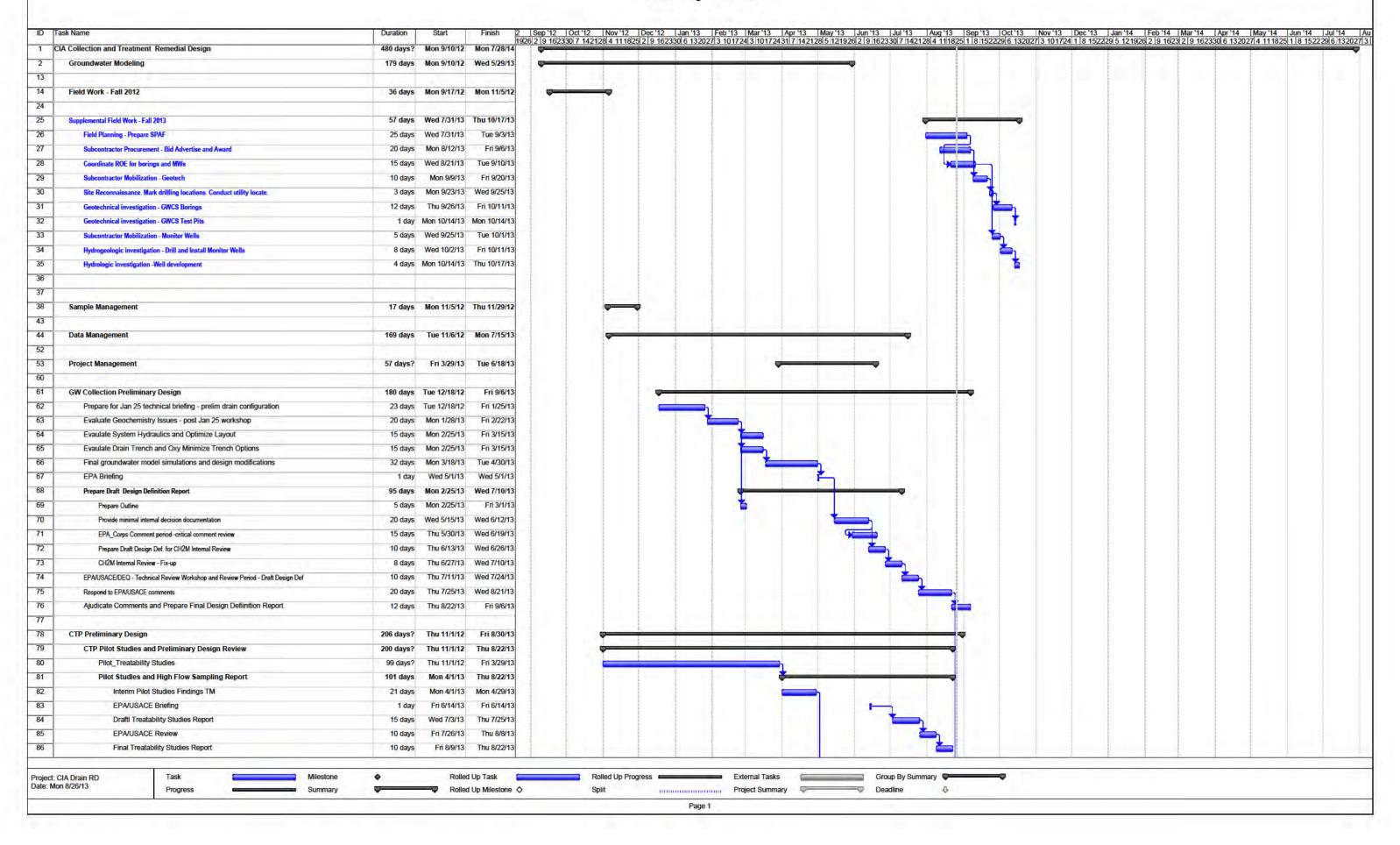
This PDDR capital cost estimate assumes design upgrades necessary to meet the expected future effluent discharge limits as described in the 2012 ROD Amendment and as reiterated in TM 1. In addition, TM 1 describes possible alternate approaches to establishing different effluent discharge limits (e.g., the potential for a mixing zone, effluent limits specific to differing flow-tiers, compliance schedule, etc.) that could result in less costly capital upgrades needed to treat certain difficult to treat parameters. During the Schematic Design phase, USEPA will lead the effort to determine the discharge requirements that will apply to the CTP upgrades. The design of the upgrades will be modified, as needed, if the discharge requirements change from those assumed in the ROD Amendment and TM 1. Currently, known components of the capital cost estimate that could change as a result of actual effluent limits for the CTP include:

- Hydrosulfide feed system will this system be needed to treat thallium?
- Hydrochloric acid feed system will this system be needed to adjust discharge pH?
- Effluent discharge will an in-stream pipe and outfall diffuser be needed if a mixing zone is granted?
- Selenium treatment (not included in current cost estimate) will a treatment process specific to selenium need to be added if selenium is found to be present in mine water and/or if a mixing zone is granted?

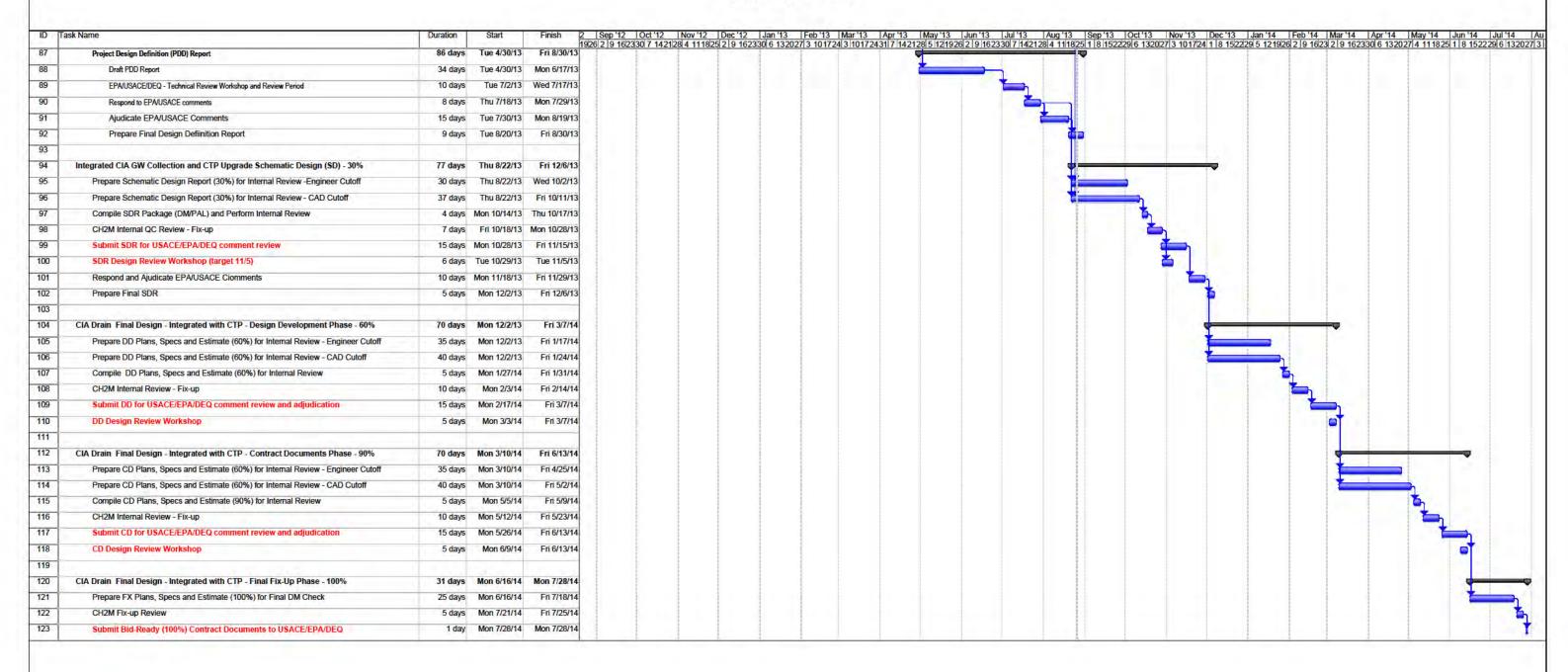
In addition to the process engineering-related issues identified above, there are known geotechnical areas of cost uncertainty that will be evaluated during Schematic Design, including:

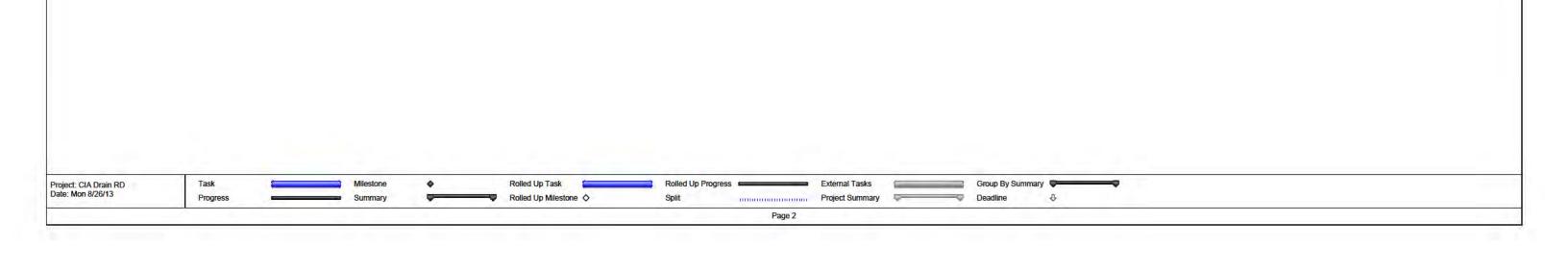
- Whether pile foundations are needed beneath the filter and blower buildings to address settlement concerns.
- Whether preloading the subsurface materials will be sufficient to address anticipated future settlement in areas currently assumed for piles.
- Depending on the depth and footprint of certain below-grade structures, to what extent will sheeting/shoring and dewatering be necessary?

CIA Drain RD Final Design Schedule

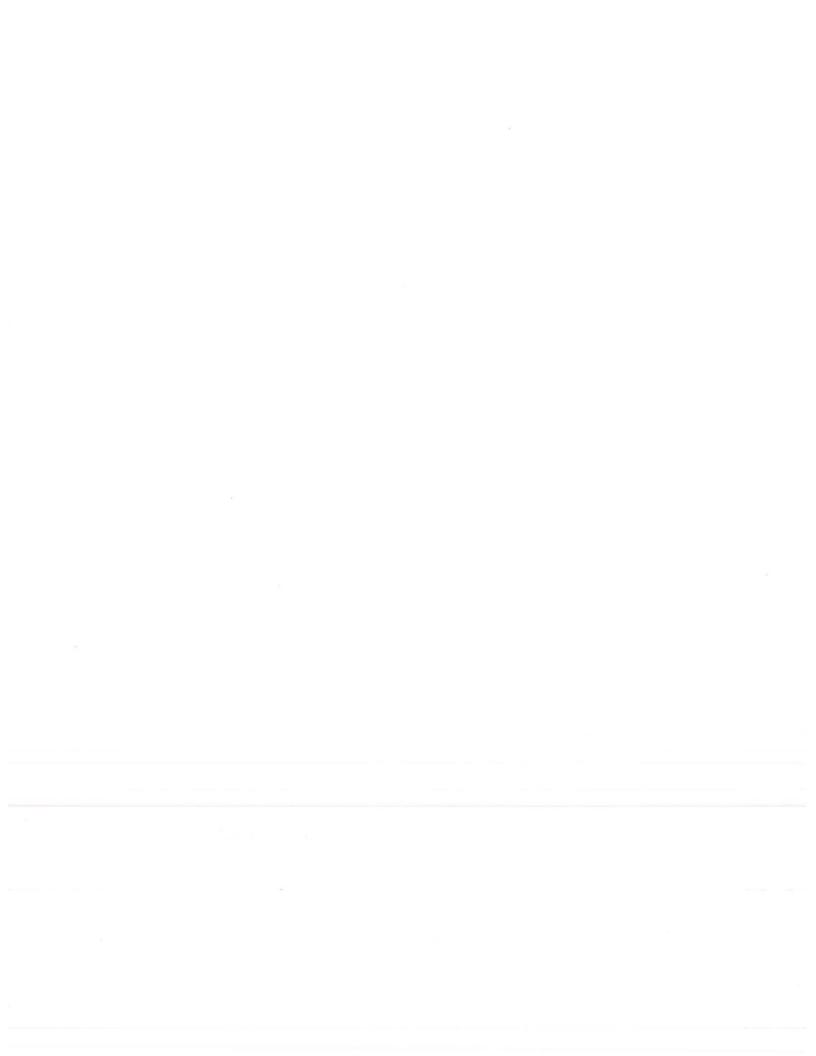


CIA Drain RD Final Design Schedule





Attachment 5-A



Bunker Hill CTP

Construction Cost Estimate and Temporary Treatment Cost

(b)(4) 1-95

	Cos
A Reactor	\$
3 Reactors (two)	\$
B Reactor Blowers	\$
Filter Feed Pump Station	\$
Filters	\$
Filter Backwash Supply Pumps	\$
Backwash Waste Pump Station	\$
Sludge Recycle Pumps - Allowance	\$
Sludge Waste Pumps - Allowance	\$
Emergency Generator (750 Kw)	\$
Polymer Feed System	\$
Hydrochloric Acid Feed System	\$
Sodium Hydrosulfide Feed System	\$
Effluent Pump Station	\$
Effluent Pipeline	\$
Effluent Outfall Structure - Allowance	\$
WWTP Subtotal Treatment Costs	\$
Amount Applicable to State Sale Tax 60%	\$
Idaho State Sales Tax 6%	\$
WWTP Costs with State Sales Tax	\$
WWTP Project and Site Specific Allowances:	
	-
Clear Well Flushing Water Pump (1ea)	\$
Clear Well Flushing Water Pump (1ea) Thickener Modifications Allowance	\$
Clear Well Flushing Water Pump (1ea) Thickener Modifications Allowance Demolition Costs:	\$
Clear Well Flushing Water Pump (1ea) Thickener Modifications Allowance Demolition Costs: Demo Pond, Building Structur and Building Relocation	\$
Clear Well Flushing Water Pump (1ea) Thickener Modifications Allowance Demolition Costs:	\$
Clear Well Flushing Water Pump (1ea) Thickener Modifications Allowance Demolition Costs: Demo Pond, Building Structur and Building Relocation Demo Rapid Mix, Aeration Basin, Flocc Tank, Sludge Piping and Lime Slurry Piping	\$ \$ \$
Clear Well Flushing Water Pump (1ea) Thickener Modifications Allowance Demolition Costs: Demo Pond, Building Structur and Building Relocation Demo Rapid Mix, Aeration Basin, Flocc Tank, Sludge	\$ \$ \$
Clear Well Flushing Water Pump (1ea) Thickener Modifications Allowance Demolition Costs: Demo Pond, Building Structur and Building Relocation Demo Rapid Mix, Aeration Basin, Flocc Tank, Sludge Piping and Lime Slurry Piping Transformer (750kVa) & ATS Pile Foundations - Filter Building	\$ \$ \$
Clear Well Flushing Water Pump (1ea) Thickener Modifications Allowance Demolition Costs: Demo Pond, Building Structur and Building Relocation Demo Rapid Mix, Aeration Basin, Flocc Tank, Sludge Piping and Lime Slurry Piping Transformer (750kVa) & ATS	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$
Clear Well Flushing Water Pump (1ea) Thickener Modifications Allowance Demolition Costs: Demo Pond, Building Structur and Building Relocation Demo Rapid Mix, Aeration Basin, Flocc Tank, Sludge Piping and Lime Slurry Piping Transformer (750kVa) & ATS Pile Foundations - Filter Building	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
Clear Well Flushing Water Pump (1ea) Thickener Modifications Allowance Demolition Costs: Demo Pond, Building Structur and Building Relocation Demo Rapid Mix, Aeration Basin, Flocc Tank, Sludge Piping and Lime Slurry Piping Transformer (750kVa) & ATS Pile Foundations - Filter Building Pile Foundations - Blower/Polymer Building Sheeting and Shoring Dewatering	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
Clear Well Flushing Water Pump (1ea) Thickener Modifications Allowance Demolition Costs: Demo Pond, Building Structur and Building Relocation Demo Rapid Mix, Aeration Basin, Flocc Tank, Sludge Piping and Lime Slurry Piping Transformer (750kVa) & ATS Pile Foundations - Filter Building Pile Foundations - Blower/Polymer Building Sheeting and Shoring	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
Clear Well Flushing Water Pump (1ea) Thickener Modifications Allowance Demolition Costs: Demo Pond, Building Structur and Building Relocation Demo Rapid Mix, Aeration Basin, Flocc Tank, Sludge Piping and Lime Slurry Piping Transformer (750kVa) & ATS Pile Foundations - Filter Building Pile Foundations - Blower/Polymer Building Sheeting and Shoring Dewatering	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

Bunker Hill CTP

Construction Cost Estimate and Temporary Treatment Cost

(b)(4) 1-95

Sitework Items:			
Overall Sitework	2.00%	\$	
Overall Site Electrical	2.00%	\$	
Plant Computer System & DCS	0.50%	\$	
Yard Piping	1.75%	\$	
Subtotal Site Items			
Subtotal WWTP, Allowance and Site Items			
Seepage Collection System - 12 wells, long groundwater cutoff wall around SPA			
Subtotal WWTP and Seepage system			
Contractor Markups:			
General Requirements 7%			
Subtotal		\$	
Overhead	8%	\$	
Subtotal			
Profit 7%		\$	
Subtotal		\$	
Mod/Bonds/Insurance	5%	\$	
Subtotal		\$	
Contingency 15%			
Subtotal		\$	
Escalation	7.18%	\$	
Subtotal			
Location Adjustment Factor 94			
Total - WWTP and Seepage System			

Bunker Hill CTP

Construction Cost Estimate and Temporary Treatment Cost

			(b)(4) 1-95
TEMPORARY TREATMENT COSTS:			
Skid Mounted Treatment Rental - Allowance per			
Month		\$	
Temporary Treatment Costs	9 MO	\$	
Temporary Treatment Operational Cost per		-	-5
Month (see detail)		\$	
Temporary Operational Costs	9 MO	\$	
Analytical Testing	9 MO	\$	
Total Temporary Costs		\$	
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS		\$	-

G D B IWP Steel Mixing Tanks 301 Quantity Quantity Unit (English) Unit (Metric) **Total Cost** \$/Unit Description (English) (Metric) 302 (b)(4) 1-95 303 304 SITEWORK: 305 Tank Area: 26.85 CY 20.53 m3 306 Excavation 19.20 CY 14.68 m3 Imported Structural Backfill 307 4.77 CY 3.65 m3 Native Backfill 308 16.88 22.08 m3 CY 309 Haul Excess Electrical Building: 310 m3 15.30 CY 11.70 311 Excavation 10.06 CY 7.69 m3 Imported Structural Backfill 312 3.60 CY 2.76 m3 313 Native Backfill 11.70 CY 8.94 m3 314 Haul Excess 5% Allowance for Misc Items 315 316 Subtotal CONCRETE: 318 7.34 9.60 CY m3 319 Slab on Grade EA 320 Pipe Supports 5.03 CY 3.84 m3 Electrical Room Slab on Grade 321 5% Allowance for Misc Items 322 323 Subtotal 324 Moderate MASONRY: 325 0.00 SF 0.00 m2 **CMU** Building 326 54.44 SF 5,06 m2 327 Electrical Room 54.44 328 Subtotal 329 330 METALS: SF 0.00 0.00 m2 Canopy Tank Lids: 331 332 0.00 SF 0.00 m2 333 Tank 1 0.00 SF 0.00 m2 334 Tank 2 0.00 SF 0.00 m2 335 Tank 3 0.00 SF 0.00 m2 336 Tank 4 0.00 SF 0.00 m2 Tank 5 337 0.00 SF 0.00 m2 338 Tank 6 SF 0.00 339 0.00 m2 Tank 7 SF 0.00 0.00 m2 340 Tank 8 Allowance for Misc Items 10% 341 342 Subtotal 343 EQUIPMENT: 345 Tanks: EA Tank 1 (Rapid Mix) 346 0 EA 347 Tank 2 () 0 EA 348 Tank 3 () 0 EA 349 Tank 4 () 0 EA 350 Tank 5 () 351 Tank 6 () 0 EA 352 0 FA Tank 7 () 0 EA 353 Tank 8 () 354 Tank Mixers: 2.02 HP 1.50 kW 355 Tank 1 Mixer 0.00 HP 0.00 kW 356 Tank 2 Mixer 0.00 HP 0.00 kW 357 Tank 3 Mixer HP 0.00 kW 0.00 Tank 4 Mixer 358 kW 0.00 HP 0.00 359 Tank 5 Mixer 0.00 HP 0.00 kW Tank 6 Mixer 360 HP kW 0.00 0.00 361 Tank 7 Mixer 0.00 HP 0.00 kW Tank 8 Mixer 362 Allowance for Misc Items 10% 363 364 Subtotal INSTRUMENTS & CONTROLS: 366 367 Instruments FA Level Switches 368 Number of Analog I/O Counts 2 EA 369 EΑ Number of Digital I/O Counts 370 EA 371 Number of PLC's LF 10.42 34.20 m I&C Conduit & Wire 372 10% 373 Allowance for Misc Items 374 375 Subtotal MECHANICAL: 376

_						
	В	С	D	E	F	G H
	Mixing Tanks					
77 Pipe:						(b)(4) 1 05
	e (Feed and Discharge) (8-inch, FHP, Exposed eel ,Cement Mortar ,Paint)	9.10	LF	2.77	m	(b)(4) 1-95
	e (8-inch, LP, Exposed ,Carbon Steel ,Cement	10.00	LF	3.05	m	
BO Elbows:						
	e (Feed and Discharge) (8-inch)	0	EA			
2 Lateral Pip		0	EA			
83 Valves:	o (o man)					-
	lation Valves (8-inch)	2	EA			-
	ion Valves (8-inch)	2	EA			-
86 Allowance fo		10%	LA.			
87 Subtotal	I MISC MEITIS	1070				-
B8						-
						-
					-	-
90 MCC's		-	EA			-2
91 Sections		5	EA			_
92 AFD's		-	FA			-
93 Tank 1 Mix		0	EA			
94 Tank 2 Mix		0	EA			
95 Tank 3 Mix		0	EA			
96 Tank 4 Mix		0	EA			
97 Tank 5 Mix		0	EA			100
98 Tank 6 Mix		0	EA			- 10
99 Tank 7 Mix		0	EA			
00 Tank 8 Mix	er	0	EA			
01 Switchgear						
02 Units		0	EA			
03 Electrical Co	nduit & Wire	28.20	LF	8.60	m	
04 Allowance fo	r Misc Items	10%	V			
05 Subtotal						
06						
	SER DEFINED ESTIMATE ITEMS:	QUANT	UNIT (ENGLISH)	QUANT	UNIT (METRIC)	
07	and the second of the side	(ENGLISH)		(METRIC)	om (mento)	
08	Item 1 Description	0.00	1. S. C. C. C. C.	0.00		
09	Item 2 Description	0.00		0.00		
10	Item 3 Description	0.00		0.00		-
		0.00		0.00		
11	Item 4 Description	0.00		0.00		
12	Item 5 Description	0.00		0.00		-
				111111		
13	Item 6 Description					
13 14	Item 7 Description	0.00		0.00		
13 14 15	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description	0.00		0.00		
13 14 15 16	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description	0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00		
13 14 15 16 17	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		
113 114 115 116 117	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		
113 114 115 116 117 118	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		
113 114 115 116 117 118 119	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		
113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 13 Description	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		
113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 21 22 23 Subtotal	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 Subtotal 24 25 Subtotal	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		
13	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		
13	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	User Over-write	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		
113 114 115 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 Subtotal 124 125 Subtotal 126 127 ALLOWANCE	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description	0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,0	Usar Over-writa	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0)	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 Subtotal 24 25 Subtotal 26 27 ALLOWANCE 28 Finishes Alk	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	User Over-write	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0)	
113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 122 123 Subtotal 125 Subtotal 126 127 ALLOWANCE 128 Finishes Alic 129 1 & C Allowal 129 1	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description	0.00 0.00	User Over-write	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 Subtotal 24 25 Subtotal 26 27 ALLOWANCE 29 I & C Allowa 30 Mechanical	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description Item 16 Description Item 17 Description Item 18 Description Item 19 Description Item 19 Description	0.00 0.00	User Over-write	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 Subtotal 24 25 Subtotal 26 27 ALLOWANCE 28 Finishes Allc 29 I & C Allowa 30 Mechanical A 31 Electrical All	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description Item 16 Description Item 17 Description Item 18 Description Item 19 Description Item 19 Description	0.00 0.00	User Over-write	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0)	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 Subtotal 24 25 Subtotal 26 27 ALLOWANCE 28 Finishes Allc 29 I & C Allowa Mechanical All 31 Electrical All 32	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description Item 16 Description Item 17 Description Item 18 Description Item 19 Description Item 19 Description	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0)	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 Subtotal 24 25 Subtotal 26 27 ALLOWANCE 28 Finishes Allc 29 I & C Allowa 30 Mechanical J 31 Electrical All 32 33 Facility Cost	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description Item 16 Description Item 17 Description Item 18 Description Item 19 Description Item 19 Description Item 19 Description	0.00 0.00	GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 Subtotal 24 25 Subtotal 26 27 ALLOWANCE 28 Finishes Allc 29 I & C Allowa 30 Mechanical All 31 Electrical All 32 33 Facility Cost 34 Facility Cost w	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description Item 16 Description Item 17 Description Item 18 Description Item 19 Description Item 19 Description Item 19 Description	0.00 0.00	GPD GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		
113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 Subtotal 124 125 Subtotal 126 127 ALLOWANCE 128 Finishes Allc 129 I & C Allowa Mechanical 131 Electrical All 132 133 Facility Cost 134 Facility Cost w Facility Cost w	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description Item 16 Description Item 17 Description Item 18 Description Item 19 D	0.00 0.00	GPD GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		
113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 Subtotal 124 125 Subtotal 126 127 ALLOWANCE 128 Finishes Alic 129 I & C Allowa 130 Mechanical Ali 131 Electrical Ali 132 133 Facility Cost w 134 Facility Cost w 135 Contractor Ma	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description Item 16 Description Item 17 Description Item 18 Description Item 19 D	0.00 0.00	GPD GPD GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		
113	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description Item 16 Description Item 17 Description Item 18 Description Item 19 D	0.00 0.00	GPD GPD GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		
113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 Subtotal 124 125 Subtotal 125 Subtotal 126 127 ALLOWANCE 128 Finishes Allc 129 I & C Allowa Mechanical All 130 Mechanical All 131 Electrical All 132 133 Facility Cost w	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description Item 16 Description Item 17 Description Item 18 Description Item 19 D	0.00 0.00	GPD GPD GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		
113	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description Item 16 Description Item 17 Description Item 18 Description Item 19 D	0.00 0.00	GPD GPD GPD GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		
113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 125 126 127 126 127 128 129 130 148 129 148 159 159 169 179 189 189 189 189 189 189 189 189 189 18	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description Item 16 Description Item 17 Description Item 18 Description Item 19 D	0.00 0.00	GPD GPD GPD GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		
113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 125 126 127 128 128 128 128 128 130 130 140 140 150 160 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 17	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description Item 16 Description Item 17 Description Item 18 Description Item 19 D	0.00 0.00	GPD GPD GPD GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		
113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 124 125 124 125 126 127 127 128 130 130 131 129 130 131 120 131 121 132 133 131 121 132 133 134 136 137 137 138 139 139 130 130 131 131 132 132 133 134 135 135 136 137 138 138 139 139 130 130 131 131 132 133 134 135 135 136 137 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description Item 16 Description Item 17 Description Item 18 Description Item 19 D	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.777,600 777,600 777,600	GPD GPD GPD GPD GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		
113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 124 125 125 126 127 127 128 128 128 128 129 120 130 120 131 121 131 121 132 132 133 134 135 136 137 137 138 138 139 130 131 131 132 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 138 138 139 139 130 130 131 131 132 133 134 135 135 136 137 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138	Item 7 Description Item 8 Description Item 9 Description Item 10 Description Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description Item 16 Description Item 17 Description Item 18 Description Item 19 D	0.00 0.00	GPD GPD GPD GPD GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		

Printed by:

/\	WP Steel Mixing Tanks						
	Description	Quantity	Unit (English)	Quantity	Unit (Metric)	\$/Unit	Total Cost
H		(English)		(Metric)			
-	SITEWORK:					<i>a</i>	
5	Tank Area:	309.20	CY	236.40	m3	(b)(4) 1-9	95
6	Excavation Imported Structural Backfill	257,78	CY	197.09	m3		
8	Native Backfill	18.30	CY	13.99	m3		
9	Haul Excess	290,91	CY	222.41	m3		
0	Electrical Building:						
1	Excavation	15.30	CY	11.70	m3	-	
2	Imported Structural Backfill	10.06	CY	7.69 2.76	m3 m3	-	
3	Native Backfill	11.70	CY	8.94	m3		
5	Haul Excess Allowance for Misc Items	5%	-	5.5.7	,,,,,		
6	Subtotal			_		- 1	
7	Guztotai						
	CONCRETE:		200				
9	Slab on Grade	128.89	CY	98.54	m3		
0	Pipe Supports	5.03	EA CY	3.84	m3	-	
1	Electrical Room Slab on Grade Allowance for Misc Items	5.03	1	3.04	1110		
3	Allowance for Misc Items Subtotal						
4	OUNIO(B)						
5	MASONRY:	Moderate					
26	CMU Building	0.00	SF	0.00	m2		
27	Electrical Room	54.44 54.44	SF	5,06	m2		
8	Subtotal	54.44			-		
29	METALS:						
31	Canopy	0.00	SF	0.00	m2		
32	Tank Lids:						
33	Tank 1	0.00	SF	0.00	m2		
34	Tank 2	0,00	SF	0,00	m2	_	
35	Tank 3	0.00	SF SF	0.00	m2 m2	-	
36 37	Tank 4 Tank 5	0.00	SF	0.00	m2	-	
38	Tank 6	0.00	SF	0.00	m2		
39	Tank 7	0.00	SF	0.00	m2	-	
40	Tank 8	0.00	SF	0.00	m2	- 4	
41	Allowance for Misc Items	10%				-	
42	Subtotal		-		-		
43	EQUIPMENT:					9	
1	EQUIPMENT.						
44							
45	Tanks:	1	EA			-	
46 47	Tank 1 (Rapid Mix) Tank 2 (Rapid Mix)	1	EA			-	
48	Tank 3 ()	0	EA				
49	Tank 4 ()	0	EA			1 1	
50	Tank 5 ()	0	EA				
51	Tank 6 ()	0	EA			-	
52	Tank 7 ()	0	EA EA		-	-	
53	Tank 8 ()	0	CA .				
54 55	Tank Mixers: Tank 1 Mixer	119.07	HP	88.79	kW		
56	Tank 1 Mixer	119.07	HP	88.79	kW		
57	Tank 3 Mixer	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
58	Tank 4 Mixer	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
59	Tank 5 Mixer	0.00	HP	0.00	kW	-	
60	Tank 6 Mixer	0.00	HP HP	0.00	kW	-	
61	Tank 7 Mixer	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
362 363	Tank 8 Mixer Allowance for Misc Items	10%	1"	0.00			
364	Subtotal					-	
365			1				
366	INSTRUMENTS & CONTROLS:					-	
367	Instruments		EA				
368		5	EA EA				
369		10	EA		-		
370 371	Number of Digital I/O Counts Number of PLC's	1	EA				
372		324.00	LF	98.76	m		
373		10%				- 1	
374	Subtotal						
375							1

В	C	D	E	F	G	Н
WP Steel Mixing Tanks						
Pipe:	20.50	15	44.45		(b)(4) 1-95	
,Carbon Steel ,Cement Mortar ,Paint)	33011		11.13	m	(b)(4) 1-33	
	15.00	LF	4.57	m		
Elbows:						
Header Pipe (Feed and Discharge) (30-inch)	0	EA				
Lateral Pipe (30-inch)	0	EA				
					-	
		EA			-	
	1070				-	
Sublotal					-	
ELECTRICAL:					-	
MCC's						
Sections	5	EA				
AFD's						
Tank 1 Mixer	0					
Tank 2 Mixer						
	0	EA				
Electrical Conduit & Wire	312.00	LF	95.10	m		
Allowance for Misc Items	10%		-			
Subtotal						
USER DEFINED ESTIMATE ITEMS:	QUANT (ENGLISH)	UNIT (ENGLISH)	QUANT (METRIC)	UNIT (METRIC)		
Structural Platform - Assumed 15' x 20'	300.00	SF			400	
Item 2 Description	0.00		0.00			
Item 3 Description		2			ER .	
		1				
					_	
Item 9 Description	0.00		0.00			
	0.00		0.00		8	
Item 10 Description						
Item 10 Description Item 11 Description	0.00		0.00		20	
			0.00			
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description	0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00			
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00			
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description	0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00			
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00			
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Subtotal	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00			
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00			
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Subtotal	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Hear Over with	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00			
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Subtotal Subtotal ALLOWANCES:	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	User Over-write	0.00 0.00 0.00	95		
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Subtotal Subtotal ALLOWANCES: Finishes Allowance	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	User Over-write	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	95		
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Subtotal Subtotal ALLOWANCES: Finishes Allowance I & C Allowance	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	User Over-write	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	95		
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Subtotal Subtotal ALLOWANCES: Finishes Allowance I & C Allowance Mechanical Allowance	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	User Over-write	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	95		
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Subtotal Subtotal ALLOWANCES: Finishes Allowance I & C Allowance	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.00% 4.00% 4.00%		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	95		
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Subtotal Subtotal ALLOWANCES: Finishes Allowance I & C Allowance Mechanical Allowance Electrical Allowance Facility Cost	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.00% 4.00% 5.00%		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	95		
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Subtotal Subtotal ALLOWANCES: Finishes Allowance I & C Allowance Mechanical Allowance Electrical Allowance Facility Cost Facility Cost Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs Added	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.00% 4.00% 4.00%	GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	95		
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Subtotal Subtotal ALLOWANCES: Finishes Allowance I & C Allowance Mechanical Allowance Electrical Allowance Facility Cost Facility Cost Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs Added	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00%	GPD GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	95		
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Subtotal Subtotal ALLOWANCES: Finishes Allowance I & C Allowance Mechanical Allowance Electrical Allowance Electrical Allowance Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs Added Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs & Contractor Markups Added	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00% 13,188,960	GPD GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	95		
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Subtotal Subtotal ALLOWANCES: Finishes Allowance I & C Allowance Mechanical Allowance Electrical Allowance Electrical Allowance Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs Added Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs & Contractor Markups Added	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00% 13,188,960	GPD GPD GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	95		
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Subtotal Subtotal ALLOWANCES: Finishes Allowance I & C Allowance Mechanical Allowance Electrical Allowance Electrical Allowance Facility Cost Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs Added Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs & Contractor Markups Added Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor Markups & Escalation Added	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.00% 4.00% 5.00% 4.00% 13,188,960 13,188,960	GPD GPD GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	95		
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Subtotal Subtotal ALLOWANCES: Finishes Allowance I & C Allowance Mechanical Allowance Electrical Allowance Electrical Allowance Facility Cost Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs Added Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs & Contractor Markups Added Facility Cost, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Facility Cost, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added &	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.00% 4.00% 5.00% 4.00% 13,188,960 13,188,960	GPD GPD GPD GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	95		
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Subtotal Subtotal ALLOWANCES: Finishes Allowance I & C Allowance Mechanical Allowance Electrical Allowance Electrical Allowance Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs Added Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs & Contractor Markups Added Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor	2.00% 4.00% 5.00% 4.00% 5.00% 4.00% 13,188,960 13,188,960	GPD GPD GPD GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	95		
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Item 15 Description Subtotal Subtotal ALLOWANCES: Finishes Allowance I & C Allowance Mechanical Allowance Electrical Allowance Electrical Allowance Facility Cost Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs Added Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs & Contractor Markups Added Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor Markups & Escalation Added Facility Cost, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location Adjustment Factor Added (excluding ALL Additional Project Costs)	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.00% 4.00% 5.00% 4.00% 13,188,960 13,188,960 13,188,960	GPD GPD GPD GPD GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	95		
Item 11 Description Item 12 Description Item 13 Description Item 14 Description Item 15 Description Subtotal Subtotal ALLOWANCES: Finishes Allowance I & C Allowance Mechanical Allowance Electrical Allowance Electrical Allowance Facility Cost Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs Added Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs & Contractor Markups Added Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor Markups & Escalation Added Facility Cost, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location Adjustment Factor Added (excluding ALL Additional	2.00% 4.00% 5.00% 4.00% 5.00% 4.00% 13,188,960 13,188,960	GPD GPD GPD GPD GPD	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	95		
	Pipe: Header Pipe (Feed and Discharge) (30-inch, FHP, Exposed ,Carbon Steel ,Cement Mortar ,Paint) Lateral Pipe (30-inch, LP, Exposed ,Carbon Steel ,Cement Mortar ,Paint) Elbows: Header Pipe (Feed and Discharge) (30-inch) Lateral Pipe (30-inch) Valves: Header Isolation Valves (30-inch) Tank Isolation Valves (30-inch) Allowance for Misc Items Subtotal ELECTRICAL: MCC's Sections AFD's Tank 1 Mixer Tank 2 Mixer Tank 2 Mixer Tank 3 Mixer Tank 3 Mixer Tank 6 Mixer Tank 6 Mixer Tank 7 Mixer Tank 7 Mixer Switchgear Units Electrical Conduit & Wire Allowance for Misc Items Subtotal USER DEFINED ESTIMATE ITEMS: Structural Platform - Assumed 15' x 20' Item 2 Description Item 3 Description Item 5 Description Item 6 Description Item 7 Description	Pipe:	Pipe: Header Pipe (Feed and Discharge) (30-inch, FHP, Exposed (Carbon Steel , Cement Mortar , Paint) Lateral Pipe (30-inch, LP, Exposed , Carbon Steel , Cement Mortar , Paint) Lateral Pipe (30-inch, LP, Exposed , Carbon Steel , Cement Mortar , Paint) D	Pipe: Header Pipe (Feed and Discharge) (30-inch, FHP, Exposed , Carbon Steel, Cement Mortar , Paint)	Pipe:	Pipe: Header Pipe (Feed and Discharge) (30-inch, FHP, Exposed (2, Carbon Steel, Cement Mortar, Paint) Lateral Pipe (30-inch, LP, Exposed, Carbon Steel, Cement Mortar, Paint) 15.00 LF 4.57 m

7/16/2013 2:31 PM

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT (ENGLISH)	QUANTITY	UNIT (METRIC)	S/UNIT	TOTA
TEWORK:	(ENGLISH)		(METRIC)			cos
xcavation	186.50	CY	142,59 111.68	m3 m3	(b)(4) 1	1-95
mported Structural Backfill	146.07	CY	15.63	m3		
lative Backfill	166.06	CY	126.96	m3		
Nowance for Misc Items	5%					
Subtotal						
ONCRETE:						
Slab on Grade	60.00	CY	45.87	m3	- 5	
Allowance for Misc Items	5%					
Subtotal		_				
ASONRY:	Moderate					
MU Building	1300,00	SF	120.77	m2		
Subtotal						
QUIPMENT:						
Aeration Blower (1276 scfm, 84 hp per each)	3.00	EA				
Digester Blower (0 scfm, 0 hp per each)	0.00	EA	-		-	
Allowance for Misc Items	1076		-		-	
Subtotal						
STRUMENTS & CONTROLS:						
Instruments	40.00	EA			-	
Isolation Valve Actuators	12.00	EA EA			-	
Control Valve Actuators Air Differential Pressure Transmitter	3.00	EA				
Air Discharge Pressure Indicator Transmitter	3.00	EA				
Number of Analog I/O Counts	29.00	EA			-	
Number of Digital I/O Counts	1.00	EA EA			-	
Number of PLC's	950.00	LF	289.56	m		
I&C Conduit & Wire Allowance for Misc Items	10%					
Subtotal						
CONVEYING SYSTEMS:			40.00			
Monorail	50.00	LF EA	15.24	m		
Monorali Craine Allowance for Misc Items	10%	ich.				
Subtotal						
MECHANICAL						
Pipe: Aeration Basin Blowers						
Blower Suction Air Piping (8 inches diameter)	22.00	LF	6.71	m		
Discharge Bypass Air Piping (B inches diameter)	14.00	LF	4.27	m		
Dischame Bynass Header Air Pioing (12 inches diameter)	40.00	LF LF	12.19	m		
Blower Discharge Air Piping (8 inches diameter)	15.00 140.00	LF	4.57	m m		
Discharge Header Air Piping (12 inches diameter)	140.00	U.	42.07	III.		
Aerobic Digester Blowers Not Applicable	0.00	LF	0.00	m		
Not Applicable	0.00	LF	0.00	m		
Not Applicable	0.00	LF LF	0,00	m		
Not Applicable	0.00	LF	0.00	m	_	
Not Applicable Elbows:	0.00		3.50	177		
Aeration Basin Blowers						
Blower Suction Air Piping (8 inches diameter)	9.00	EA				
Discharge Bypass Air Piping (8 inches diameter)	6.00 9.00	EA EA				
Discharge Bypass Header Air Piping (12 inches diameter) Blower Discharge Air Piping (8 inches diameter)	6.00	EA				
Discharge Header Air Piping (12 Inches diameter)	6.00	EA				
Aerobic Digester Blowers						
Not Applicable	0.00	EA	-			
Not Applicable	0.00	EA EA			-	
Not Applicable	0.00	EA				
Not Applicable Not Applicable	0.00	EA				
Tees:						
Aeration Basin Blowers						
Blower Suction Air Piping (8 inches diameter)	3.00	EA EA		-	-	
Discharge Bypass Air Piping (8 Inches diameter) Discharge Bypass Header Air Piping (12 Inches diameter)	0.00	EA		+	1	
Discharge Bypass Header Air Piping (12 Inches diameter) Blower Discharge Air Piping (8 Inches diameter)	3.00	EA			-	
Discharge Header Air Piping (12 inches diameter)	2.00	EA			6	
Aerobic Digester Blowers						
Not Applicable	0.00	EA		1	-	
	0.00	EA EA		-	-	
Not Applicable	0.00					
Not Applicable Not Applicable	0.00				+	
Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	0,00 3,00	EA EA				
Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable	0.00 3.00	EA				
Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Valves: Aeration Basin Blowers	3,00	EA				
Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable						

7/16/2013 B Reactor Blowers Printed by:

Blower Building	0.00				(b)(4) 1 OF
Blower Discharge Air Piping (8 inches diameter)	6.00	EA	_		(b)(4) 1-95
Discharge Header Air Piping (12 inches diameter)	0.00	EA			TOTAL STREET
Aerobic Digester Blowers	2.00				
Not Applicable	0.00	EA			
Not Applicable	0.00	EA			
Not Applicable	0.00	EA			1
Not Applicable	0.00	EA			
Not Applicable	0,00	EA			
Allowance for Misc Items	5%				
Subtotal					
LECTRICAL:					
MCC's	E 00	EA			
Sections	5.00	EA			
AFD's	202	EA			
Aeration Blower (Active) (84 hp each)	2.00	EA			
Aeration Blower (Standby) (84 hp each)	1.00	EA			
Digester Blower (Active) (0 hp each)	0.00	EA			
Digester Blower (Standby) (0 hp each)	0.00	EA			
User Defined Item #1 (0 hp each)	0.00	EA			
User Defined Item #2 (0 hp each)	0.00	EA			107
Switchgear					
Units	0.00	EA			
Electrical Conduit & Wire	150.00	LF	45.72	m	
Allowance for Misc Items	5%				
Subtotal					V
	QUANT (ENGLISH)	UNIT (FLICT IO)	OUTDIES TO SEE		
USER DEFINED ESTIMATE ITEMS.	QUANT (ENGLISH)	UNIT (ENGLISH)	QUANT (METRIC)	UNIT (METRIC)	_
Item 1 Description	0		0		
Item 2 Description	0				
Item 3 Description	0		0		
Item 4 Description			0		_
Item 5 Description	0		0		
Item 6 Description	0		0		
Item 7 Description	0		0		
Item 8 Description	0		0		
Item 9 Description	0		0		
Item 10 Description	0		0		
Item 11 Description	0		0		
Item 12 Description	0		0		
Item 13 Description	0		0		
Item 14 Description	0		0		
Item 15 Description	0		0		
Subtotal					
E. Adadasi			-		- United States
Subtotal					
ALLOWANCES:		User Over-write	TENTA A C	-	-
Finishes Allowance	2.00%	The state of the s	(b)(4) 1-9	5	
I & C Allowance	2.00%		100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
Mechanical Allowance	2.00%				
	2.00%		-		
Electrical Allowance	2,00%				
acility Cost	3,828.0	SCFM			
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs Added	3,828.0				
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs & Contractor Markups	3,828.0		- 10		
Added					
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor Markups &	3,828.0	SCFM			
Escalation Added	3,828.0	SCFM	-		
Facility Cost, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location Adjustment Factor Added (excluding ALL Additional Project Costs)	3,028.0	эсги			
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor Markups,	3,828.0	SCFM			
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor Markups.	9,020.0	3CFM			

Vet Pit Submersible Pump Station						
Description	Quantity (English)	Unit	Quantity	Unit (Metric)	\$/Unit	Total Cos
Description	Monthly (might)	/Ennlish\	[Metric]	<u>Similario</u>	9.0111	1041 000
SITEWORK:					/b\//\\ 1 () E
Operating Room:					(b)(4) 1-9	90
Excavation	59,08	CY	45.17	m3		
imported Structural Backfill	96,68	CY	73.92 3.37	m3 m3		
Native Backfill	54.67	CY	41.80	m3	-	
Haul Excess	54.57	-	41.00	HIS		
Wet Well:	2633.00	CY	2013.07	m3	-	
Excavation Imported Structural Backfill	53.18	CY	40.66	m3		
Native Backfill	1627.71	CY	1244.47	m3	0	
Haul Excess	1005.29	CY	768,60	m3	1.1	
Surge Protection:						
Excavation	42.76	CY	32.70	m3		
Imported Structural Backfill	29.34	CY	22.43	m3		
Native Backfill	8.84	CY	6.76	m3		
Haul Excess	33.92	CY	25.93	m3	_	
Hatch Access Room:	7.66	CY	5.85	m3	-	
Excavation	4.30	CY	3.28	m3	-	
Imported Structural Backfill	2.54	CY	1.94	m3	-	
Native Backfill	5.12	CY	3.91	m3	- 1	
Haul Excess	U.12	-	2.01	11.10		
Electrical Room:	40.10	CY	30.66	m3		
Excavation Imported Structural Backfill	27.27	CY	20.85	m3	- 0	
Native Backfill	8.53	CY	6.52	m3	10	
Haul Excess	31,57	CY	24.14	m3	0	
Allowance for Misc Items	5%				- 1	
Subtotal					1 0	
			-			
CONCRETE						
Operating Room						
Foundation	54.23	CY	41.47	m3	-	
Pipe Supports	0.58	CY	0.67	m3	-	
Electrical Room	8.11	rov.	6.20		-	
Foundation	8.11	CY	5.20	m3	-	
Surge Protection	9.29	CY	7.11	m3		
Foundation Control Monthly Management of the Control of the Contro		-	7.11	0.0		
Pump Station Wet Well Floor Slab	38.47	CY	29.41	m3		
Wet Well Walls	114.67	CY	87.67	m3		
Ceiling Slab	19.23	CY	14.70	m3		
Pump Baffling	5.16	CY	3,94	m3	100	
Inlet Slope	6.57	CY	5,02	m3	100	
Pipe Support Fitting	13.86	CY	10.60	m3		
Hatch Access Room						
Foundation	1.96	CY	1.50	m3		
Allowance for Misc Items	5%			_	-	
Subiotal		_	-	+	-	
	Mideal	1			-	
MASONRY:	Moderate 1494,41	SF	138 84	m2	-	
Operating Room Hatch Access Room	0.00	SF	0.00	m2	1	
Surge Building	0.00	SF	0.00	m2	1 6	
Electrical Room	218.91	SF	20.34	m2	100	
Subtotal	1713.32			Vet -	0	
W-10-19-19-1				/		
METALS:		1	1		10	
Pump Removal Hatches	67.05	SF	6.23	m2	57.0	
Stairs	20.00	Risers				
Access Hatch Ladder	24 20	VLF	7.38	VLM		
Allowance for Misc Items	10%	_		-	-	
Sublotal			-			
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF			-		-	
THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION:	0.00	SF	0.00	m2	-	
Wet Well Liner Allowance for Misc Items	10%		1		10	
Subtotal						
			1			
C to transfer						
EQUIPMENT			-	+		
Pumps	1.00	EA				
Active Pump # 1 Active Pump # 2	1.00	EA				
Active Pump # 2 Active Pump # 3	0.00	EA	-		-	
Active Pump # 4	0.00	EA		1		
Active Pump # 5	0.00	EA			1	
Active Pump#6	0.00	EA				
Active Pump # 7	0.00	EA			1 1	
Standby Pump	1.00	EA			10	
Allowance for Misc Items	10%				100	
The state of the s					1	

STRUMENTATION & CONTROLS:				
nstruments				
Isolation Valve Actuators	4.00 3.00	EA EA		
Control Valve Actuators Level Indicator Transmitters	2.00	EA		
Level Swithces	0.00	EA		
Pressure Indicator Transmitters	1.00	EA		
Pressure Switches	3,00	EA		
Number of Analog I/O Counts	19.20	EA		
lumber of Digital I/O Counts	46.80	EA		
Number of PLC's	1.00	EA		
&C Conduit & Wire	677.80	LF	206,59	m
llowance for Misc Items	10%			
ubtotal				
			-	
ECHANICAL:	-	-		
Pipe. Discharge Lateral Pipe (20-inch, DIS, Exposed, Steel, Cement Mortar,	48.00	LF	14.63	m
Paint)	40.00		14.03	m .
Discharge Header Pipe (30-Inch,DIS, Exposed/Buried, Steel, Cement	40,94	LF	12.48	m
Mortar, Paint)	CV 200 - 11			
Elbows:				
Pump Discharge (6-inch)	3.00	EA		
Discharge Lateral Pipe (20-inch)	3.00	EA		
Discharge Header Pipe (30-inch)	2.00	EA	-	
Tees:	200	EA		
Discharge Header Pipe (30-inch)	3,00	- C		
Valves: Discharge Lateral Isolation Valve (20-inch - Butterfly Valve)	3.00	EA		
Pump Control Valve (20-inch, Check Valve)	3,00	EA	-	
Discharge Header Isolation Valve (30-inch, BFV)	1.00	EA		
Air Release Vacuum Valves	1.00	EA		
Increasers:				
Pump Discharge to Discharge Lateral (6-inch to 20-inch)	3.00	EA		
Discharge Lateral to Discharge Header (20-inch to 30-inch)	3.00	EA		
Allowance for Misc Items	10%			
Subtotal				
LECTRICAL:				
MCC's				
Sections	5.00	EA		
AFD's				
Active Pump # 1	50.00	HP	37.28	kW
Active Pump # 2	50.00	HP	37.28	kW
Active Pump #3	0,00	HP	0.00	kW
Active Pump # 4	0.00	HP	0.00	kW
Active Pump # 5	0.00	HP	0.00	kW
Active Pump # 6	0.00	HP	0.00	kW
Active Pump # 7	50.00	HP	0.00 37.28	kW kW
Standby Pump	50,00		31.20	nav.
Switchgear Units	0.00	EA		
Units Electrical Conduit & Wire	156.42	LF	47.68	m
Allowance for Misc Hems	5%		41.00	1
Subtotal				
USER DEFINED ESTIMATE ITEMS:	QUANT (ENGLISH)	UNIT	QUANT (METRIC)	UNIT (METRIC)
I Parents of the Management of the Parents	KIRCH PARKET DE	(ENGLISH)		The same of the sa
item 1 Description	0.00		0.00	
Item 2 Description	0.00		0.00	
ttem 3 Description	0.00		0.00	
Item 4 Description	0.00		0.00	
Item 5 Description	0,00		0.00	
Item 6 Description	0.00		0.00	
Item 7 Description	0.00		0,00	
Item 8 Description	0.00		0.00	
Item 9 Description	0.00		0.00	
item 10 Description	0.00		0.00	
Item 11 Description	0.00		0.00	
Item 12 Description	0,00		0.00	
Item 13 Description	0.00		0.00	
4 - 112 - 112	0.00		0.00	
Item 14 Description	0.00	-	0.00	
Item 15 Description	-			
item 15 Description Subtotal				
Item 15 Description				
Item 15 Description Subtotal		User Over-	(b)(4)	1-95
Item 15 Description Subtotal LOWANCES:		User Over- write	(b)(4)	1-95
Subtotal Subtotal LOWANCES: Finishes Allowance	5.00%		(b)(4)	1-95
Subtotal Subtotal LLOWANCES: Finishes Allowance	2.00%		(b)(4)	1-95
Item 15 Description Subtotal Subtotal LLOWANCES: Finishes Allowance 1 & C Allowance Surge Allowance	2.00% 5.00%		(b)(4)	1-95
Subtotal Subtotal LLOWANCES: Finishes Allowance	2.00%		(b)(4)	1-95

			(b)(4) 1-95	
Wet Pit Submersible Pump Station				
Facility Cost	150	Total Pump HP		- 10
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs Added	150	Total Pump HP		
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs & Contractor Markups Added	150	Total Pump HP		
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor Markups 8. Escalation Added	150	Total Pump HP		
Facility Cost, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location Adjustment Factor Added (excluding ALL Additional Project Costs)	150	Total Pump HP		11
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location Adjustment Factor Added	150	Total Pump HP		

IWP Filters							
leader to the second se					N 1	- 0	
100	cription	Quantity	Unit (English)	Quantity	Unit (Metric)	\$/Unit	Total Cost
	CHIPTION	(Enalish)		(Metric)		2000	-
SITEWORK:		The second second				(b)(4) 1-95	
7 Filters 8 Excavation		717.28	CY	548.40	m3		
9 Imported Structural Ba	eckfill	393.42	CY	300.79	m3		
0 Native Backfill		50.30 666.98	CY	38.45 509.95	m3 m3	-	
Haul Excess Blower Room:		000.90	OI .	509.35	IIIS	- 23	
3 Excavation		11.95	CY	9.13	m3		
74 Imported Structural Ba	ackfill	18.96	CY	14.50	m3		
75 Native Backfill		1.19	CY	0.91	m3		
6 Haul Excess		10.76	CY	8.23	m3		
77 Electrical Room: 78 Excavation		7.29	CY	5.57	m3		
79 Imported Structural B	ackfill	11.11	CY	8.50	m3		
Native Backfill		0.95	CY	0.73	m3		
Haul Excess		6.34	CY	4.84	m3	- 50	
Allowance for Misc Item	ns -	5%				- 50	
33 Subtotal							
35 CONCRETE:							
86 Filters			20				
87 Foundation		349.90	CY	267.52	m3	-	
88 Blower Room		5.33	CY	4.08	m3		
89 Slab on Grade 90 Electrical Room		0,00	31	4.00	The state of the s		
91 Slab on Grade		2.35	CY	1.79	m3		
92 Allowance for Misc Item	15	5%					
93 Subtotal							
94		High			_		
95 MASONRY: 96 CMU Fitter Building		4930.97	SF	458.10	m2		
97 Blower Room		144.00	SF	13.38	m2		
98 Electrical Room		63.33	SF	5.88	m2		
99 Subtotal		5,138.30					
200					-		
201 METALS: 202 Canopy		0.00	SF	0.00	m2		
203 Allowance for Misc Iten	ns	10%		3,00			
204 Subtotal						200	
EQUIPMENT: 206 Filter Unit:		2220.00	total SF				
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, system blowers, backwash influen	d face piping for the filter system, media retention underdrain em control panel, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters						
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 207 for each filter. 208 Media	media retention underdrain em control panel, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters	42 700	or.	877.0			
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 207 for each filter. 208 Media 209 Bottom Media - Sano	media retention underdrain em control panet, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters i (ES=1 UC=1.4)	13,320	CF CF	377.18	m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 207 for each filter. 208 Media 209 Bottom Media - Sand 210 Middle Media - Sand	media retention underdrain em control panet, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters i (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0)	13,320 0 0	CF CF CF	0.00	m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 207 for each filter. 208 Media 209 Bottom Media - Sand 210 Middle Media - Sand 211 Top Media - GAC (E	media retention underdrain em control panel, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters i (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0)	0	CF				
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 207 for each filter. 208 Media 209 Bottom Media - Sand 210 Middle Media - Sand 211 Top Media - GAC (E 212 Allowance for Misc Iter 213 Subtofal	media retention underdrain em control panel, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters i (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0)	0	CF	0.00	m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 207 for each filter. 208 Media Bottom Media - Sand Middle Media - Sand Top Media - GAC (E Allowance for Misc Iter 213 Subtotal	media retention underdrain em control panel, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters i (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0)	0	CF	0.00	m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen off for each filter. Media Bottom Media - Sand Middle Media - Sand Top Media - GAC (E Allowance for Misc Iter Subtotal	media retention underdrain em control panel, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters i (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0)	0	CF	0.00	m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 107 for each filter. 108 Media Media - Sand Middle Media - Sand 110 Middle Media - Sand 111 Top Media - GAC (E Allowance for Misc Iter 113 Subtotal 114 MECHANICAL:	media retention underdrain em control panet, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters i (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0) ns	0	CF	0.00	m3 m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 207 for each filter. 208 Media Media - Sand Middle Media - Sand Top Media - Sand Cl Allowance for Misc Iter 213 Subtotal 214 MECHANICAL: 216 Pipe Filter Influent Header	media retention underdrain em control panel, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters i (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0)	0 0 10%	CF CF	0.00	m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 207 for each filter. 208 Media Bottom Media - Sand 210 Middle Media - Sand 211 Top Media - GAC (E 212 Allowance for Misc Iter Subtotal 214 MECHANICAL: 216 Pipe Filter Influent Header 217 Steel , Cement Morts Filter Effluent Header 217 Filter Effluent Header 218 Filter Effluent Header 219 Filter 219 Fi	media retention underdrain em control panel, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters i (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0) ns Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Buried , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) P Pipe-FEH (30-inch , Encased ,	0 0 10%	CF CF	0.00	m3 m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 207 for each filter. 208 Media Media - Sand 210 Middle Media - Sand 211 Top Media - SAC (E 212 Allowance for Misc Iter 213 Subtotal 214 MECHANICAL: 215 MECHANICAL: 216 Pipe Filter Influent Header Steel , Cement Morts 218 Steel , Cement Mor	media retention underdrain em control panet, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters i (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0) ms Pipe-FiH (30-inch , Buried , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) r Pipe-FEH (30-inch , Encased , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy)	0 0 10%	CF CF	0.00 0.00 13.86	m3 m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 107 for each filter. 108 Media Bottom Media - Sand 110 Middle Media - Sand 111 Top Media - GAC (E Allowance for Misc Iter 113 Subtotal 114 Subtotal 115 MECHANICAL: 116 Pipe Filter Influent Header 117 Steel , Cerment Morts 118 Steel , Cerment Morts 118 Backwash Waste Pip	media retention underdrain em control panet, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters I (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0) ns Pipe-FiH (30-inch , Burled , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) r Pipe-FEH (30-inch , Encased , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) pe-BWW (16-inch , Encased , DI ,	0 0 10%	CF CF	0.00	m3 m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen or for each filter. Media Bottom Media - Sand filt Top Media - Sand Top Media - GAC (E Allowance for Misc Iter Subtotal filt MECHANICAL: MECHANICAL: Pipe Filter Influent Header Filter Effluent Header Steel , Cernent Mortus Backwash Waste Pip Cement Morta Rackwash Waste Pip Cement Morta Filter Effluent Header Steel , Ement Mortus Backwash Waste Pip Cement Morta Filter Effluent Header Steel , Ement Morta Backwash Waste Pip Cement Morta Filter Effluent Header Steel , Ement Morta Filter Fi	media retention underdrain em control panet, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters I (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0) ns Pipe-FiH (30-inch , Burled , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) r Pipe-FEH (30-inch , Encased , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) pe-BWW (16-inch , Encased , DI ,	0 0 10% 45 45	LF LF	0.00 0.00 13.86	m3 m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 107 for each filter. 108 Media Bottom Media - Sanc 100 Middle Media - Sanc 101 Top Media - GAC (E. Allowance for Misc Iter 101 Subtotal 101 Subtotal 101 MECHANICAL: 101 Pipe Filter Influent Header 101 Steel , Cernent Mortus 101 Steel , Cernent Mortus 101 Backwash Waste Pip Cernent Mortar , Fus 101 Elbows 101 Filter Influent Header 101 Steel , Cernent Mortus 101 Backwash Waste Pip Cernent Mortar , Fus 101 Elbows 101 Filter Influent Header 101 Elbows 101 Filter Influent Header	media reterition underdrain em control panet, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters i (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0) ms Pipe-FiH (30-inch , Buried , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) re Pipe-FEH (30-inch , Encased , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) pe-BWW (16-inch , Encased , DI , ion Bonded Epoxy) re Pipe-FiH (30-inch , Steel)	0 0 10%	LF LF	0.00 0.00 13.86	m3 m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 107 for each filter. 108 Media Bottom Media - Sand 110 Middle Media - Sand 111 Top Media - GAC (E Allowance for Misc Iter 131 Subtotal 114 Subtotal 115 MECHANICAL: 116 Pipe Filter Influent Header 118 Steel , Cement Morts 118 Steel , Cement Morts 118 Seel , Cem	media reterition underdrain em control panet, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters I (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0) The properties of the propert	0 0 10%	LF LF LF EA EA	0.00 0.00 13.86	m3 m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 207 for each filter. 208 Media Media - Sand Middle Media - Sand Middle Media - Sand 110 Middle Media - Sand 111 Top Media - GAC (E 212 Allowance for Misc Iter 213 Subtotal 214 MECHANICAL: Pipe Filter Influent Header 216 Steel , Cement Mortz Filter Effluent Header 218 Mechanic Morta Filter Effluent Morta Filter Effluent Morta Filter Effluent Header 220 Elbows Filter Effluent Header 221 Filter Effluent Header 222 Filter Effluent Header 222 Filter Effluent Header 222 Filter Effluent Header 222 Backwash Waste Pipe 223 Backwash Waste Pipe 223 Backwash Waste Pipe 223 Backwash Waste Pipe 223 Backwash Waste Pipe 224 Filter Effluent Header 223 Backwash Waste Pipe 225 Filter Effluent Header 223 Backwash Waste Pipe 235 Filter Effluent Header 223 Backwash Waste Pipe 236 Filter Market Pipe 236 Filter Effluent Header 223 Backwash Waste Pipe 236 Filter Effluent Header 223 Filter 224 Filter 225	media reterition underdrain em control panet, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters i (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0) ms Pipe-FiH (30-inch , Buried , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) re Pipe-FEH (30-inch , Encased , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) pe-BWW (16-inch , Encased , DI , ion Bonded Epoxy) re Pipe-FiH (30-inch , Steel)	0 0 10%	LF LF	0.00 0.00 13.86	m3 m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen for each filter, backwash influen for each filter. Media Bottom Media - Sand filt Media - Sand filt Top Media - GAC (E Allowance for Misc Iter Subtotal filt Subtotal filt MECHANICAL: Pipe Filter Influent Header Filter Effluent Heade Steel , Cernent Mortus Backwash Waste Pipe Cement Mortar , Fus Elbows Filter Influent Header Backwash Waste Pipes Backw	media reterition underdrain em control panet, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters I (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0) ns Pipe-FiH (30-inch , Buried , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) r Pipe-FiH (30-inch , Encased , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) ion Bonded Epoxy) r Pipe-FiH (30-inch , Steel) r Pipe-FiH (30-inch , Steel) r Pipe-FiH (30-inch , Steel) pe-BWW (16-inch , DI)	0 0 10%	LF LF LF EA EA	0.00 0.00 13.86	m3 m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 107 for each filter. 108 Media - Sanct 109 Bottom Media - Sanct 100 Middle Media - Sanct 100 Middle Media - Sanct 100 Media - GAC (E. Allowance for Misc Iter 109 Subtotal 100 Subtotal 100 MECHANICAL: 100 Pipe Filter Influent Header 100 Steel , Cernent Mortz Filter Effluent Mortz 100 Media - Sanct 100 Media - Sanct 100 Media - GAC (E. 100 Media - GAC (E. 100 Media - Sanct 100 Me	media retention underdrain em control panet, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters i (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0) ns Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Buried , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) r Pipe-FEH (30-inch , Encased , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) pe-BWW (16-inch , Encased , DI , ion Bonded Epoxy) r Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Steel) r Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Steel) pe-BWW (16-inch , DI) r Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Steel)	0 0 10%	LF LF LF EA EA	0.00 0.00 13.86	m3 m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 07 for each filter. Media Bottom Media - Sand 10 Middle Media - Sand 11 Top Media - GAC (E Allowance for Misc Iter 13 Subtotal 114 Subtotal 115 MECHANICAL: MECHANICAL: Pipe Filter Influent Header 18 Steel , Cement Morta Filter Effluent Header 18 Backwash Waste Pipe Filter Effluent Header 19 Cement Morta Filter Effluent Header 19 Filter Influent Header 19 Filter Effluent Header 19 Filter Influent Header 19 Filter Influent Header 19 Filter Influent Header 19 Filter Influent Header 19 Filter Effluent Header 19 Filter Effluent Header 19 Filter Effluent Header 19 Backwash Waste Piper	media reterition underdrain em control panet, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters I (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0) ns Pipe-FiH (30-inch , Buried , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) r Pipe-FiH (30-inch , Encased , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) ion Bonded Epoxy) r Pipe-FiH (30-inch , Steel) r Pipe-FiH (30-inch , Steel) r Pipe-FiH (30-inch , Steel) pe-BWW (16-inch , DI)	0 0 10%	LF LF LF EA EA	0.00 0.00 13.86	m3 m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 107 for each filter. 108 Media Bottom Media - Sand 110 Middle Media - Sand 111 Top Media - Sand 111 Top Media - GAC (E Allowance for Misc Iter 113 Subtotal 114 Subtotal 115 MECHANICAL: 116 Pipe Filter Influent Header 118 Steel , Cement Morta Filter Effluent Header 119 Cement Mortar Filter Effluent Header 119 Cement Mortar Filter Effluent Header 119 Cement Mortar Filter Effluent Header 119 Sackwash Waste Pipe 119 Filter Influent Header 119 Filter Effluent Header 119 Filter Effluent Header 119 Filter Effluent Header 119 Filter Influent Header 119 Filter Effluent Header 119 Filter Ef	media reterition underdrain em control panet, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters I (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0) IT (ES=0 UC=0)	0 0 10%	LF LF LF EA EA EA EA	0.00 0.00 13.86	m3 m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen for each filter, backwash influen for each filter. Media Bottom Media - Sand Middle Media - Sand Middle Media - Sand Top Media - GAC (E. Allowance for Misc Iter Subtotal Subtotal Filter Influent Header Filter Effluent Mortus Filter Effluent Mortus Backwash Waste Pi Cement Mortus Filter Effluent Header Filter Influent Header Filter Influent Header Filter Influent Header Filter Effluent Header Filter Effluent Header Filter Effluent Header Filter Effluent Header Filter Influent Header Filter Effluent Header Filter Influent Filter Influent Filter Influent Filter Fil	media retention underdrain em control panet, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters i (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0) ms Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Burted , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) r Pipe-FEH (30-inch , Encased , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) pe-BWW (16-inch , Encased , DI , ion Bonded Epoxy) r Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Steel)	0 0 10%	LF LF LF EA EA EA EA EA EA EA	0.00 0.00 13.86	m3 m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 107 for each filter. 108 Media - Sanct 109 Bottom Media - Sanct 100 Middle Media - Sanct	media reterition underdrain em control panet, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters i (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0) s=0 UC=0) ns Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Buried , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) re Pipe-FEH (30-inch , Encased , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) re Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Encased , DI , ion Bonded Epoxy) re Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Steel)	0 0 10%	LF LF LF EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA	0.00 0.00 13.86	m3 m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 107 for each filter. 108 Media Bottom Media - Sand 110 Middle Media - Sand 111 Top Media - Sand 111 Top Media - GAC (E Allowance for Misc Iter 113 Subtotal 114 Subtotal 115 MECHANICAL: Pipe Filter Influent Header 115 Steel , Cerment Morts Backwash Waste Pipe Cerment Mortar Filter Effluent Header 115 Backwash Waste Pipe Cerment Mortar Filter Influent Header 115 Backwash Waste Pipe Cerment Mortar Filter Influent Header 115 Backwash Waste Pipes Filter Influent Header 115 Backwash Waste Pipes	media retention underdrain em control panet, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters i (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0) ms Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Burted , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) r Pipe-FEH (30-inch , Encased , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) pe-BWW (16-inch , Encased , DI , ion Bonded Epoxy) r Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Steel)	0 0 10%	LF LF LF EA EA EA EA EA EA EA	0.00 0.00 13.86	m3 m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen 207 for each filter. 208 Media 209 Bottom Media - Sand 210 Middle Media - Sand 211 Top Media - GAC (E 212 Allowance for Misc Iter 213 Subtotal 214 Subtotal 215 MECHANICAL: 216 Pipe Filter Influent Header 217 Steel , Cement Mortus 118 School 219 Cement Mortus 118 School 220 Elbows 221 Filter Influent Header 222 Filter Influent Header 223 Backwash Waste Pig 224 Tees 225 Filter Influent Header 226 Filter Effluent Header 227 Backwash Waste Pig 228 Crosses 229 Filter Influent Header 227 Backwash Waste Pig 228 Crosses 229 Filter Influent Header 227 Backwash Waste Pig 228 Crosses 229 Filter Influent Header 231 Backwash Waste Pig 232 Valves	media retention underdrain em control panel, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters I (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0) IS Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Buried , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) Pipe-FEH (30-inch , Encased , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Encased , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Encased , br Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Steel) Pipe-BWW (16-inch , DI) r Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Steel)	0 0 10%	LF LF LF EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA	0.00 0.00 13.86	m3 m3		
a complete stainless steel system for each filter, syst blowers, backwash influen for each filter. Sub Bottom Media - Sanc Middle Media - Sanc Top Media - Sanc Top Media - GAC (E Allowance for Misc Iter Subtotal Subtota	media reterition underdrain em control panet, air scour t pumps, and level transmitters i (ES=1 UC=1.4) (ES=0 UC=0) S=0 UC=0) s=0 UC=0) ns Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Buried , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) re Pipe-FEH (30-inch , Encased , ar , Fusion Bonded Epoxy) re Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Encased , DI , ion Bonded Epoxy) re Pipe-FIH (30-inch , Steel)	0 0 10%	LF LF LF EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA	0.00 0.00 13.86	m3 m3		

_	B	C	D	E	F	G	н
-	IWP Filters					0.000	
		0	EA			—(b)(4) 1-95	
35	Backwash Waste Pipe-BWW (16-inch ,V500 - BFV)	5%	EA	-			
36	Allowance for Misc Items	370		_			
37	Subtotal			-			
38							
39	LIGHT REPUIED FORMATE ITEMS	QUANT (ENGLISH)	UNIT (ENGLISH)	OUANT (METDIC)	I WATER THE PROPERTY OF		
40	USER DEFINED ESTIMATE ITEMS	0.00	UNIT (ENGLISH)	QUANT (METRIC)	UNIT (METRIC)		
41	Item 1 Description			0.00			
42	Item 2 Description	0.00		0.00			
43	Item 3 Description	0.00		0.00			
44	Item 4 Description	0.00		0.00			
45	Item 5 Description	0.00		0.00			
46	Item 6 Description	0.00		0.00			
47	Item 7 Description	0.00		0.00			
48	Item 8 Description	0.00		0.00			
49	Item 9 Description	0.00		0.00		1-0	
250	Item 10 Description	0.00		0.00	Enter SHI	100	
251	Item 11 Description	0,00		0.00			
52	Item 12 Description	0,00		0,00			
253	Item 13 Description	0.00		0.00			
254	Item 14 Description	0.00		0,00			
255	Item 15 Description	0.00		0.00			
256	Subtotal						
257							
258	Subtotal						
259						11	
260	ALLOWANCES:		User Over-write				
261	Finishes Allowance	2.00%		(b)(4) 1-95			
262	Mechanical Allowance	2.00%		(D)(4) 1-00			
263	I&C Allowance	4.00%					
264	Electrical Allowance	4.00%					
265		2 1d -					
266	Facility Cost	12,787,200	GPD	T			
267	Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs Added	12,787,200	GPD				
268	Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs &	12,787,200	GPD				
	Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs,	12,787,200	GPD	1			
269				-			
270	Facility Cost, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location Adjustment Factor Added (excluding ALL Additional Project Costs)	12,787,200	GPD				
271	Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location Adjustment Factor Added	12,787,200	GPD				

()R1ESTIMATE				7-		
Description	Quantity (English)	Unit (Enalish)	Quantity (Metric)	Unit (Metric)	\$/Unit	Total Cos
ITEWORK:						
Pump Station:					(b)(4) 1-9	5
Excavation	233.56	CY	178.57	m3	(X X 3 2 5	2
Imported Structural Backfill	121.02	CY	92.52	m3		
Native Backfill	27.01	CY	20.65	m3		
Haul Excess	206.55	CY	157.92	m3		
Office:						
Excavation	0,00	CY	0.00	m3		
Imported Structural Backfill	0.00	CY	0.00	m3		
Native Backfill	0,00	CY	0.00	m3	_	
Haul Excess	0.00	CY	0.00	m3		
Surge Protection:	PD 24	CV	E2 04	m2		
Excavation	69.34	CY	53.01	m3 m3		
Imported Structural Backfill	32.03	CY	24.49		_	
Native Backfill	13.86	CY	10.60	m3	_	
Hauf Excess	55.48	CY	42.41	m3		
Electrical Room:	57.00	CV	44.00	m2		
Excavation	57,66	CY	44.08	m3 m3		
Imported Structural Backfill	25.99	CY	19.87 9.55	m3 m3	-	
Native Backfill	12.49 45.17	CY	34.53	m3		
Haul Excess		01	34,03	1113		
Allowance for Misc Items	5%	-	-	-		
Subtotal		-				
CONCRETE:				1		
Pump Station	98.19	CY	75.07	m3		
Foundation	0.00	CY	0.00	m3	-	
Support Walls	0.00	O1	0.00	1113		
Support Columns	0.00	CY	0.00	m3		
Duma Dad Cooky	0.88	CY	0,68	m3		
Pump Pad Epoxy Pump Pad Support	8.32	CY	6.36	m3		
Pipe Supports	1.02	CY	0.78	m3	- 1	
Mezzanine Mezzanine						
Elevated Slab	0.00	CY	0.00	m3		
Electrical Room						
Foundation	15.33	CY	11.72	m3		
Surge Protection					· 1	
Foundation	19.43	CY	14.86	m3		
Office						
Foundation	0.00	CY	0.00	m3		
Allowance for Misc Items	5%				1	
Subtotal						
MASONRY:	Moderate		7.5			
Pump Station Building	0.00	SF	0.00	m2		
Office Building	0.00	SF	0.00	m2		
Surge Building	0.00	SF	0,00	m2		
Electrical Room	206.94	SF	19.23	m2		
Subtotal	206.94					
METALS: Metal Guardrail with Pickets	0.00	LF	0.00	m	1	
Metal Guardrail with Pickets Stairs = IF Mezzanine = 10 * 12/8	0.00	Risers				
Pump Removal Hatches	71.96	SF	6.69	m2		
Ladder	0.00	VLF	0.00	VLM	- 1	
Canopy	0.00	SF	0.00	m2		
Allowance for Misc Items	10%					
Allowance for MISC ITEMS Subtotal						
Taul I sales						
EQUIPMENT:		-				
Pumps	75.00	HP	55,93	kW		
Active Pump # 1	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 2	0.00	HP	0.00	kW	- 6	
Active Pump # 3	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 4	0.00	HP	0.00	kW	- 1	
Active Pump # 5	0.00	HP	0.00	kW	_	

WP Pump Station on Concrete Slab	0.00	NO.	2.00	-	(b)(4) 1-95
Active Pump # 7	0.00	HP	0.00	kW	(2)(4) 1 00
Active Pump # 8	0.00	HP	0.00	kW	
Active Pump # 9	0.00	HP	0.00	kW	
Active Pump # 10	0.00	HP	0.00	kW	
Standby Pump	75.00	HP	55.93	kW	
Allowance for Misc Items	10%	_	_	-	
Subtotal	10%				- 10
MOTO MICHTATION & CONTROL C.		-			
NSTRUMENTATION & CONTROLS:		_	+		
Isolation Valve Actuators	4.00	EA			
Control Valve Actuators	2.00	EA			
Level Indicator Transmitters	2.00	EA			
Level Swithces	2.00	EA		_	
Pressure Indicator Transmitters	3.00	EA			
Pressure Switches	4.00	EA			
	22.80	EA		-	
Number of Analog I/O Counts					
Number of Digital I/O Counts	46.80	EA	-		
Number of PLC's	2.00	EA			
I&C Conduit & Wire	0,00	LF	0.00	m	
Allowance for Misc Items	10%				
Subtotal					
CONVEYING SYSTEMS					
Bridge Crane	0.00	EA			
Bridge Crane Rail	0,00	LF	0.00	m	
Allowance for Misc Items	10%				
Subtotal					
MECHANICAL:					
Pipe: Suction Header Pipe (14-inch, SUC, Burled, Carbon Steel, Cement	28.36	LF	8.64	m	
Mortar, Tape Coating)			3.04		
Suction Lateral Pipe (14-inch,SUC, Exposed, Carbon Steel, Cement Mortar, Paint)	16,33	LF	4.98	m	
Discharge Lateral Pipe (14-inch, DIS, Exposed, Carbon Steel,	14,00	LF	4.27	m	
Cement Mortar, Paint) Discharge Header Pipe (14-inch,DIS, Buried, Carbon Steel, Cement	28.36	LF	8.64	m	
Mortar, Tape Coating)	LUMU		3.04		
Elbows:					
Suction Header Pipe (14-inch)	4.00	EA			
Suction Lateral Pipe (14-inch)	4.00	EA			
Discharge Lateral Pipe (14-inch)	4.00	EA			
Discharge Header Pipe (14-inch)	4.00	EA	_	-	
Tees:	1.00			_	
	0.00	EA			
Suction Header Pipe (14-inch)					
Suction Lateral Pipe (14-inch)	0.00	EA			
Discharge Lateral Pipe (14-inch)	0.00	EA			
Discharge Header Pipe (14-inch)	0.00	EA	00.1		
Valves:					
Suction Header Isolation Valve (14-inch, BFV)	1,00	EA			
Suction Lateral Isolation Valve (14-inch, BFV)	2.00	EA	11111111		
Discharge Lateral Isolation Valve (14-inch, BFV)	2.00	EA	it de la company		
Pump Control Valve (14-inch, Check Valve)	2.00	EA			
Discharge Header Isolation Valve (14-inch, BFV)	1.00	EA			
Air Release Vacuum Valves	6.00	EA		_	
	10%	-			
Allowance for Misc Items Subtotal	10%			-	
- Carrondi					
ELECTRICAL:					
MCC's					
Sections	5.00	EA		-	
AFD's					
Active Pump # 1	75,00	HP	55,93	kW	
Active Pump # 2	0.00	HP	0.00	kW	
Active Pump # 3	0.00	HP	0.00	kW	
Active Pump # 4	0.00	HP	0.00	kW	
Active Pump # 5	0.00	HP	0.00	kW	
Active Pump # 6	0.00	HP	0.00	kW	
	0.00	HP	0.00	kW	
	0.00	and the second s			
Active Pump # 7		HP	0.00	kW	
Active Pump # 8			2 - 2	1111	
Active Pump # 8 Active Pump # 9	0.00	HP	0.00	kW	
Active Pump # 8			0.00	kW	

WP Pump Station on Concrete Slab					(b)(4) 1-95
Units	0.00	EA			(-)(-)
Electrical Conduit & Wire	0.00	LF	0.00	m	
Allowance for Misc Items	5%				
Subtotal					
USER DEFINED ESTIMATE ITEMS:	QUANT (ENGLISH)	UNIT (ENGLISH)	QUANT (METRIC)	UNIT (METRIC)	
Item 1 Description	0.00	(Little Little)	0.00		
Item 2 Description	0.00		0.00		
Item 3 Description	0.00		0.00		
Item 4 Description	0.00		0.00		
Item 5 Description	0.00		0.00		
Item 6 Description	0.00	1000	0.00		
Item 7 Description	0.00		0.00		
Item 8 Description	0.00		0.00		
Item 9 Description	0.00		0.00		
Item 10 Description	0.00		0.00		186
Item 11 Description	0.00		0.00		
Item 12 Description	0.00		0.00		
Item 13 Description	0.00		0.00		
Item 14 Description	0.00		0.00		
Item 15 Description	0.00		0.00		2
Subtotal					
Subtotal					
ALLOWANCES:		User Over- write	(b)(4) 1-9		
Finishes Allowance	2.00%		(b)(4) 1-3		
1 & C Allowance	2.00%				
Surge Allowance	5.00%				
Mechanical Allowance	2.00%				
Electrical Allowance	5.00%		1 -		
Facility Cost	15	Total Pump Hi			
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs Added	15	0 Total Pump Hi			
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs & Contractor	15	0 Total Pump HI			
Markuns Added		the second of the			
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor		0 Total Pump Hi	1.		
Facility Cost, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location Adjustment Factor Added (excluding ALL Additional Project Costs)	15	0 Total Pump Hi			
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location Adjustment Factor Added	15	0 Total Pump H	P		

4	

7/16/2013 2:27 PM

n-Plant Pump Station						
<u>Description</u>	Quantity (English)	Unit (English)	Quantity (Metric)	Unit (Metric)	\$/Unit	Total Cost
SITEWORK:					(b)(4) 1-95	
Excavation	328.69	CY	251.30	m3	(b)(4) 1-00	
Imported Structural Backfill		CY	68.30	m3		
Native Backfill		CY	53.63	m3		
Haul Excess		CY	197.67	m3		
Allowance for Misc Items	5%					
Sublotal				4		
CONCRETE:				1		
Wet Well:						
Foundation		CY	34.15	m3		
Perimeter Walls	101.89	CY	77.90	m3		
Operating Floor:					1.1.	
Elevated Slab (Including floor over Discharge Header Vault)	46.63	CY	35.65	m3		
Pump Pads		CY	0.21	m3	1 11	
Other Equipment Pads	1.00	CY	0.76	m3		
Discharge Pipe Vault:						
Slab on Grade	8.99	CY	6.87	m3		
Walls	10,88	CY	B.32	m3		
Allowance for Misc Items	5%					
Subtotal						
MASONRY:	Moderate 1259.02	SF	116.97	m2	100	
CMU Building Subtotal	1209.02	or .	110.97	IIIZ	NEC .	
					111111111111111111111111111111111111111	
METALS: Checker Plate Over Intake Pipe Gate = (Diameter of Influent Pipe +2'	5.33	SF	0,50	m2		
\+/2 Feet Wide\ (sf)		110	37.0			
Checker Plate Over Discharge Pipe Header = ((Discharge Pipe Diameter * 2) * ("S" * Total Number of Pumps)	11.33	SF	1.05	m2		
Ladder	18.16	VLF	5.53	VLM		
Allowance for Misc Items	10%			17		
Subtotal						
THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION:						
Wet Well Liner	0.00	SF	0.00	m2		
Allowance for Misc Items	10%					
Subtotal						
EQUIPMENT:						
Size of Sluice Gate (per side in inches)	8.00	in EA	203.20	mm		
Sluice Gate	1	EA				
Pumps:	4.50	un	2.42	LIM		
Active Pump # 1	4.58 4.58	HP	3.42 3.42	kW		
Active Pump # 2	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 3	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 4	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 5 Active Pump # 6	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 7 Active Pump # 8	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 8 Active Pump # 9	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 10	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Standby Pump	4.58	HP	3.42	kW		
AFD's					- 1	
Active Pump # 1	4.58	HP	3.42	kW		
Active Pump # 2	4.58	HP	3.42	kW		
Active Pump # 3	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 4	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 5	0.00	HP	0.00	kW	100	
Active Pump # 6	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 7	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 8	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 9	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 10	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Standby Pump	4.58	HP	3.42	kW		
Allowance for Misc Items	10%					
Subtotal					-	
USER DEFINED ESTIMATE ITEMS:	QUANT (ENGLISH)	UNIT	QUANT (METRIC)	UNIT (METRIC)	\$/UNIT	TOTAL COS
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	(ENGLISH)	The second second second	and the same of the same of the	The section is a second	The second second

7/16/2013 2:27 PM

In-Plant Pump Station		1		(F)(4) 1 OF
Item 2 Description	0.00		0.00	(b)(4) 1-95
Item 3 Description	0,00		0.00	
Item 4 Description	0.00	1 - 1	0.00	
Item 5 Description	0.00		0.00	
Item 6 Description	0.00	11 - X	0.00	
Item 7 Description	0,00		0.00	
Item 8 Description	0.00		0,00	
Item 9 Description	0.00		0.00	
Item 10 Description	0.00		0.00	
Item 11 Description	0.00		0.00	
Item 12 Description	0.00	Les estilla	0.00	
Item 13 Description	0.00		0.00	
Item 14 Description	0.00		0.00	
Item 15 Description	0.00		0.00	
Subtotal				
Subtotal				
ALLOWANCES:		User Over- write	(b)(4) 1-95	
Finishes Allowance	2.00%			
I & C Allowance	8.00%			
Mechanical Allowance	25.00%	- J	0	
Electrical Allowance	15.00%			
Facility Cost	14	Total Pump HP		
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs Added	14	Total Pump HP		
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs & Contractor Markups Added	14	Total Pump HP		
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor Markups & Escalation Added	14	Total Pump HP	7	
Facility Cost, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location Adjustment Factor Added (excluding ALL Additional Project Costs)	14	Total Pump HP		
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location Adjustment Factor Added	14	Total Pump HP		

nergency Generator						
<u>Description</u>	Quantity (English)	Unit (English)	Quantity (Metric)	Unit (Metric)	\$/Unit	Total Cost
ITEWORK:				-	1	
Excavation	268.64	CY	#NAME?	m3	(b)(4) 1-95	ř
Imported Structural Backfill	53,93	CY	#NAME?	m3	1 / / / · · · ·	
Native Backfill	105.04	CY	#NAME?	m3 m3	+	
Haul Excess	163.60 5%	CT	#NAME?	ma	+	
Allowance for Misc Items	376				-	
Subtotal						
AUADETE.						
CONCRETE: Foundation	55.47	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Allowance for Misc Items	5%	V ₁				
Subtotal						
METALS:	100		22.22		-	
Access Platform	120	SF	11.15	m2	-	
Handrail	76		0.00	m3	-	
Stairs	12	Risers	-	-		
Allowance for Misc Items	5%		-			
Subtotal					-	
CONCERNICATION.						
SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION: Enclosure (Sound Attenuated Weather Proof (70-74 dbA at 23'))	1	EA	0.00	m2		
Allowance for Misc Items	5%			10000	10	
Allowance for Misc riems Subtotal					10	
QUIJIBI						
ELECTRICAL:						
Emergency Generalor	750.00	KW				
(Diesel engine, including battery, charger, muttier, automatic transfer switch and day tank)						
	22%			1	+	
Adder for Tier 4 Emissions Controls	5%				+	
Allowance for Misc Items					+	
Sublotal					T-1	
USER DEFINED ESTIMATE ITEMS:	QUANT	UNIT	QUANT (METRIC)	UNIT		
	(ENGLISH)	(ENGLISH)	0.00	(METRIC)	+	
Hem 1 Description	0.00	-	0.00	+	+	
Hern 2 Description	0.00		0.00	1	+	
Item 3 Description Item 4 Description	0.00		0.00		+	
Item 5 Description	0.00		0.00		T	
Item 5 Description	0.00		0.00		T	
Item 7 Description	0.00		0.00	1	T	
Item B Description	0.00		0.00		T	
Item 9 Description	0.00		0,00			
Item 10 Description	0.00		0.00	1		
Item 11 Description	0.00		0.00		10	
Item 12 Description	0.00		0.00		10	
Item 13 Description	0.00		0,00		1	
Item 14 Description	0.00		0,00		1	
Item 15 Description	0:00	-	0.00		+	
Subtotal		-			1	
Subtotal						200
GUDIORI						
ALLOWANCES:		User Over-writ	/L\//\ 4 05			
-3.70	2.00%		(b)(4) 1-95)		
Finishes Allowance	4.00%					
I & C Allowance Mechanical Allowance	1.00%		1			
Electrical Allowance	4.00%					
	-	0 234	+0		acility Cost Name	
acility Cost	75		+0			
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs Added	75		+			
facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs & Contractor Markups Added	75		+0			
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor Markups & Escalation	75	0 KW				
	1 20	o KW	+			
Added	75					
Facility Cost, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location Adjustment Factor Added	75	, and				
Addad Facility Cost, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location Adjustment Factor Addac (excluding ALL Additional Project Costs) Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location Adjustment Factor Added	75		+			

		,

ry Chemical Storage & Feed - (Polyn ocated in Stand Alone Chemical Buil	Stand Alone Chemical Building					
Description	Quantity (English)	Unit (English)	Quantity (Metric)	Unit (Metric)	<u>\$/Unit</u>	Total Cost
SITEWORK:						
Silo:					(b)(4) 1-9	95
Excavation	0.00	CY	0.00	m3	-11.1	40.7
Imported Structural Backfill	0.00	CY	0.00	m3 m3		
Native Backfill	0.00	CY	0.00	m3	- 2	
Haul Excess	0.00	CI	0.00	1113	-	
Supersack:	148.15	CY	#NAME?	m3	 	
Excavation	139.41	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Imported Structural Backfill	120.97	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Native Backfill	27.18	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Haul Excess	21.32			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Electrical Room: Excavation	21.15	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Imported Structural Backfill	17.48	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Native Backfill	3.59	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Haul Excess	17.56	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Allowance for Misc Items	5%					
Subtotal						
Subtotal						
CONCRETE;						
Silo:						
Concrete Foundation	0,00	CY	0.00	m3	- M	
Concrete Containment Walls	0.00	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Supersack:						
Slab on Grade:						
Containment Area	14.13	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Comdor	2.81	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Containment Walls	2.54	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Hopper Pads	1.05	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Metering Pump Pads	0.41	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Electrical Room:						
Slab on Grade	4.64	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Allowance for Misc Items	5%					
Subtotal					1	
					9.1	
MASONRY:	Moderate					
Silo Containment Area	0.00	SF	0.00	m2		
Containment Area	508.69	SF	#NAME?	m2		
Corridor	0.00	SF	#NAME?	m2		
Electrical Room	125,33	SF	#NAME?	m2		
Subtotal	634.03					
METALS:		-				
Metal Stairway	2	EA				
Grating	1	EA				
Allowance for Misc Items	10%				-	
Subtotal						
EQUIPMENT:						
Sile(s)	0	EA	-			
Silo(s) Hopper Feeder System	1	EA				
Transfer Pump- Application 1	2	EA				
Transfer Pump- Application 1 Transfer Pump- Application 2	0	EA				
Transfer Pump- Application 2 Transfer Pump- Application 3	Ů,	EA				
Allowance for Misc Items	10%					
Subtotal						
MECHANICAL:						
Pipe Chemical Transfer Pump Suction Header Piping-LCSH	42.75	LF	#NAME?	m		
(2.5-inch, Exposed, PVC) Chemical Transfer Pump Discharge Header Piping- LCDH (1.5-inch, Exposed, FRP)	42,75	LF	#NAME?	m		
Plant Water Pipe-PW (1-inch, Exposed, PVC)	19.98	LF	#NAME?	m		
Chemical Transfer Pump Suction Header Piping-LCSH	B 12	EA EA				
Chemical Transfer Pump Discharge Header Piping- LCDH (1.5-inch, Exposed, FRP) Plant Water Pipe-PW (1-inch, Exposed, PVC)	2	EA				
					1	
Tees Chemical Transfer Pump Suction Header Piping-LCSH	2	EA				
(2.5-inch, Exposed, PVC) Chemical Transfer Pump Discharge Header Piping- LCDH (1.5-inch, Exposed, FRP)	1	EA				
Plant Water Pipe-PW (1-inch, Exposed, PVC)	0	EA				
		1000	4	The state of the s	and the second s	

Dry Chemical Storage & Feed - (Polymer) Located in Stand Alone Chemical Building EA Chemical Transfer Pump Suction Header Piping-LCSH (b)(4) 1-95 (2.5-inch, Exposed, PVC, V-902, Diaphragm)
Chemical Transfer Pump Discharge Header Piping-2 EA LCDH (1.5-Inch, Exposed, FRP, V-902, Diaphragm) EA Plant Water Pipe-PW (1-inch, Exposed, PVC, V-902, 1 Diaphragm) 10% Allowance for Misc Items ELECTRICAL: # MCC Sections 0 EA Switchgear Adjustable Frequency Drives Transfer Pumps - Aplication #1 0 EΑ Transfer Pumps - Aplication #2 0 EA Transfer Pumps - Aplication #3 n EA Hoppers #NAME? Electrical Conduit & Wire 72.00 LF Allowance for Misc Items 10% Subtotal USER DEFINED ESTIMATE ITEMS: QUANT (ENGLISH) UNIT (ENGLISH) QUANT (METRIC) UNIT (METRIC) Item 1 Description 0.00 0.00 Item 2 Description Item 3 Description 0.00 Item 4 Description 0.00 Item 5 Description Item 6 Description 0.00 0.00 Item 7 Description 0.00 0.00 Item 8 Description 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Item 9 Description 0.00 0.00 Item 10 Description 0.00 0.00 Item 11 Description 0.00 0.00 Item 12 Description 0.00 0.00 Item 13 Description Item 14 Description 0.00 0.00 Item 15 Description Subtotal Subtotal User Over-write (b)(4) 1-95 ALLOWANCES: 2.00% Finishes Allowance 2.00% 1 & C Allowance 4.00% Mechanical Allowance 2.00% Electrical Allowance Facility Cost Name 634 **Building SF** CFDFC01 Facility Cost Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs Added **Building SF** CFDFC02 634 **Building SF** Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs & CFDFC03 Contractor Markups Added **Building SF** Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, CFDFC04 Contractor Markups & Escalation Added Facility Cost, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & **Building SF** Location Adjustment Factor Added (excluding ALL CFDFC05 Additional Project Costs) Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, **Building SF** Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location CFDFC06 Adjustment Factor Added

					201-14
Description	Quantity (English)	Unit (English)	Quantity (Metric)	Unit (Metric)	\$/Unit Total Cost
TEWORK: Excavation	59.18	CY	#NAME?	m3	(b)(4) 1-95
mported Structural Backfill	53.78	CY	#NAME?	m3	(=)(-) (-)
Native Backfill	5.78 53.40	CY	#NAME? #NAME?	m3 m3	
Haul Excess Allowance for Misc Items	5%	C1	*IAUME.	ins	1 - 2
Subtotal				1	
ONCRETE:					
Slab on Grade	22.92	CY	#NAME?	m3	
Containment Walls	3.67 0.00	CY	#NAME? 0.00	m3 m3	
Bulk Tank Pads	0.00	CY	#NAME?	m3	
Day Tank Pads Transfer Pump Pads	0.00	CY	0.00	m3	
Melering Pump Pads	1.33	CY	1.02	m3	
Corridor	0.00	CY	#NAME?	m3	
Slab on Grade	0.00	CI	BIACHIT!	103	
Slab on Grade	3.04	CY	2.32	m3	
Allowance for Misc Items	5%			100	- 87
Subtotal					100
ASONRY:	Moderate				
ASONRY: CMU Building	726,00	SF	#NAME?	m2	
Subtotal		+			
ETALS.					1
ETALS: Canopy	0.00	SF	#NAME?	m2	
Metal Stairway	1	EA			
Grating	10%	EA		-	
Allowance for Misc Items	10%				
Subtotal					
QUIPMENT:					
Bulk Tank	0	EA			
Day Tank	0	EA			
Transfer Pump	0	EA		_	
Metering Pump	10%	EA			
Allowance for Misc Items Subtotal	1979				
The second secon					
NSTRUMENTS & CONTROLS:				-	1
Instruments Chemical Tank Radar Level Transmitters	0	EA			and the second
Chemical Tank Beacons	0	EA			
Day Tank Differential Pressure Transmitter	0	EA			
Drum or Tote Weigh Scale	3 2	EA EA			
Metering Pump Discharge Pressure Switch	1	EA			
Magmeter Sump Pump Float Switch	1	EA			
Eyewash	1	EA			
Number of Analog I/O Counts	8 15	EA EA			
Number of Digital I/O Counts Number of Local Panels	1	EA		1	1
Number of PLCs	1 1 1	EA			
I&C Conduit & Wire	224.00	LF	#NAME?	m	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Allowance for Misc Items	10%	1			
Subtotal					
MECHANICAL:			/	(1)	4 1 1
Dine	0.00	LF	#NAME?	m	-
Chemical Transfer Pump Suction Header Piping-CTSH (1-inch, Exposed, PVC)	3,00		WALCOURT.	1	
Chemical Transfer Pump Discharge Header Piping-	0.00	LF	#NAME?	m	
CTDU (1-inch Exposed PVC)	51.00	LF	#NAME?	m	200
Chemical Metering Pump Suction Header Piping-LCSH (1-inch, Exposed, PVC)	31.00	-	WINNIET	1"	
(1-inch, Exposed, PVC) Chemical Metering Pump Discharge Header Piping-	51,00	LF	#NAME?	m	
LCDH (1-inch, Exposed, PVC)				43	4
Elbows Chemical Transfer Pump Suction Header Piping-CTSH	0	EA			
Chemical Transfer Pump Suction Header Piping-CTSH (1-inch, Exposed, PVC)					
Chemical Transfer Pump Discharge Header Piping-	0	EA		1	
CTDH (Linch Evnosed PVC)	8	EA		-	+
Chemical Metering Pump Suction Header Piping-LCSH (1-inch, Exposed, PVC)		-			
(1-inch, Exposed, PVC) Chemical Metering Pump Discharge Header Piping-	8	EA			
LCDH (1-inch, Exposed, PVC)	1 - /	1			
Toop	0	EA		1	1 -
Chemical Transfer Pump Suction Header Piping-CTSH		5			
(1-Inch, Exposed, PVC) Chemical Transfer Pump Discharge Header Piping-	0	EA			
CTDH (1-inch Evnosed PVC)		100			
Chemical Metering Pump Suction Header Piping-LCSH	2	EA			
(1-inch, Exposed, PVC) Chemical Metering Pump Discharge Header Piping-	2	EA			1
Chemical Metering Pump Discharge Header Piping- LCDH (1-inch, Exposed, PVC)		=1			1
End Cape		n.			
Chemical Transfer Pump Suction Header Piping-CTSH	0	EA			
(1-inch, Exposed, PVC)	0	EA			1 0
Ob - short Transfer Duma Discharge Haader Pining					
Chemical Transfer Pump Discharge Header Piping- CTDH (1-inch, Exposed, PVC) Chemical Metering Pump Suction Header Piping-LCSH					(63)

7/16/2013 2:24 PM

iquid Chemical Storage & Feed - (Hyd	rochioric Acid)				
ocated in Stand Alone Chemical Build					
Chemical Metering Pump Discharge Header Piping- LCDH (1-inch, Exposed, PVC)	2	EA			(b)(4) 1-95
Valves Chemical Metering Pump Suction Header Piping-LCSH (1-inch, Exposed, PVC, V-902, Diaphragm)	0	EA			
Chemical Metering Pump Suction Header Piping-LCSH (1-inch, Exposed, PVC, V-902, Diaphragm)	0	EA			
Chemical Metering Pump Suction Header Piping-LCSH (1-inch, Exposed, PVC, V-902, Diaphragm)	4	EA			
Chemical Metering Pump Discharge Header Piping- LCDH (1-inch, Exposed, PVC, V-902, Diaphragm)	4	EA			
Allowance for Misc Items	10%				-
Subtotal					
E FATSIALI					-
ELECTRICAL:	5				-
# MCC Sections	0	EA			
Switchgear Adjustable Frequency Drives	-	7			
Metering Pumps	0	EA			
User Defined Item #1	0	EA			
User Defined Item #2	0	EA			
User Defined Item #3	0	EA			
Electrical Conduit & Wire	112.00	LF	#NAME?	m	
Allowance for Misc Items	10%	1			
Subtotal					
The second second second	OUANT IENGLISH	THUS (CALCULARY)	OUANT METRICS	LINUX (METADO)	
USER DEFINED ESTIMATE ITEMS:	QUANT (ENGLISH) 0.00	UNIT (ENGLISH)	QUANT (METRIC)	UNIT (METRIC)	-
Item 1 Description	0.00				-
Item 2 Description	0.00				+=
Item 3 Description	0.00				-
Item 5 Description	0.00				-
Item 6 Description	0.00				-
Item 7 Description	0.00				100
Item 8 Description	0.00			E -0.0	
Item 9 Description	0.00				
Item 10 Description	0.00				K (25)
Item 11 Description	D.00				· ·
Item 12 Description	0.00				
Item 13 Description	0.00		Harmon		2 04
Item 14 Description	0.00				
Item 15 Description	0.00	Telepoore 24			
Subtotal					
Subtotal					
ALLOWANCES:		User Over-write	(b)(4) 1-95		
Finishes Allowance	2.00%		Territoria de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della comp		
I & C Allowance	2.00%				
Mechanical Allowance	4.00%	200			
Electrical Allowance	2.00%		-		E-W- 8
English Cost	726	Building SF	-8		Facility Cost Name CFLFC01
Facility Cost Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs Added	726	Building SF			S. 27 SO 1
					CFLFC02
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs & Contractor Markups Added	726	Building SF			CFLFC03
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs,	726	Building SF			
Contractor Markups & Escalation Added Facility Cost, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added &	726	Building SF	74		CFLFC04
Location Adjustment Factor Added (excluding ALL Additional Project Costs)					CFLFC05
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location	726	Building SF			
Adjustment Factor Added		E 17			CFLFC06

cated in Stand Alone Chemical Build	11119	-				-
Description	Quantity (English)	Unit (English)	Quantity (Metric)	Unit (Metric)	\$/Unit	Total Cost
TEWORK:						
Silo:	0.00	CY	0.00	m3	(b)(4) 1-9	5
Excavation	0.00	CY	0.00	m3	(-M.)	
Imported Structural Backfill Native Backfill	0.00	CY	0.00	m3		
Haul Excess	0.00	CY	0.00	m3		
Supersack:						
Excavation	111.71	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Imported Structural Backfill	103.84	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Native Backfill	104.47	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Haul Excess	7.24	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Electrical Room:	1977		1013357			
Excavation	0.00	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Imported Structural Backfill	0.00	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Native Backfill	0.00	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Haul Excess	0.00 5%	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Allowance for Misc Items	376					
Subtotal						
					_	
CONCRETE:						
Silo:	0.00	CY	0.00	m3		
Concrete Foundation	0.00	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Concrete Containment Walls	2.50					
Supersack: Slab on Grade:						
Containment Area	14.02	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Condor	0,00	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Containment Walls	2.27	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Hopper Pads	1.05	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Metering Pump Pads	0.04	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Electrical Room:						
Slab on Grade	0.00	CY	#NAME?	m3		
Allowance for Misc Items	5%					
Subtotal						
MASONRY:	Moderate	0.5				
Silo Containment Area	0,00	SF	0.00	m2	_	
Containment Area	504.89	SF	#NAME?	m2	_	
Corridor	0.00	SF	#NAME?	m2		
Electrical Room	0.00	SF	#NAME?	m2	-	
Subtotal	504.89	-	-	_		
	-	-	-			
METALS:	2	EA				
Metal Stairway	1	EA	+			
Grating	10%					
Allowance for Misc Items	10.0					
Subtotal						
EQUIPMENT:						
EGOIT MENT.						
Silo(s)	0	EA				
Hopper Feeder System	1	EA				
Transfer Pump- Application 1	2	EA				
Transfer Pump- Application 2	0	EA				
Transfer Pump- Application 3	0	EA				
Allowance for Misc Items	10%		1			
		_			-	
Subtotal						
117011111011						
MECHANICAL:						
Pipe Chemical Transfer Pump Suction Header Piping-LCSH	43.00	LF	#NAME?	m		
		7	are unter			
(1-inch, Exposed, PVC) Chemical Transfer Pump Discharge Header Piping-	43.00	LF	#NAME?	m		
LCDH (1-inch, Exposed, FRP)		G -	5.5.00	P		
Plant Water Pipe-PW (1-inch, Exposed, PVC)	19.98	LF	#NAME?	m		
Elbows	15,50					
Chemical Transfer Pump Suction Header Piping-LCSH	8	EA				
(1-inch Evnosed PVC)						
Chemical Transfer Pump Discharge Header Piping-	12	EA				
LCDH (1-inch, Exposed, FRP)						
Plant Water Pipe-PW (1-inch, Exposed, PVC)	2	EA				
Tees						
Chemical Transfer Pump Suction Header Piping-LCSH	2	EA				
(1-inch Exposed PVC)		13/				
Chemical Transfer Pump Discharge Header Piping-	1	EA				
LCDH (1-inch Exposed, FRP)						
Plant Water Pipe-PW (1-inch, Exposed, PVC)	0	EA				

Ory Chemical Storage & Feed - (Sodiu	m Hydrosulfide)					
ocated in Stand Alone Chemical Build	ding					
Chemical Transfer Pump Suction Header Piping-LCSH	2	EA			/b)///) 1 OF	
(1-inch, Exposed, PVC, V-902, Diaphragm)					(b)(4) 1-95	
Chemical Transfer Pump Discharge Header Piping-	2	EA			727 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
LCDH (1-inch, Exposed, FRP, V-902, Diaphragm)						
Plant Water Pipe-PW (1-inch, Exposed, PVC, V-902,	1	EA			7	
Diaphragm)						
Allowance for Misc Items	10%					
Subtotal						
					4	
ELECTRICAL						
# MCC Sections	5	#			-20.0	
Switchgear	0	EA			3.0	
Adjustable Frequency Drives					5.7	
Transfer Pumps - Aplication #1	0	EA				
Transfer Pumps - Aplication #2	0	EA				
Transfer Pumps - Aplication #3	0	EA			-0.0	
Hoppers	0	EA	Miles Inc.			
Electrical Conduit & Wire	20.00	LF	#NAME?	m		
Allowance for Misc Items	10%				2	
Subtotal						
USER DEFINED ESTIMATE ITEMS:	QUANT (ENGLISH)	UNIT (ENGLISH)	QUANT (METRIC)	UNIT (METRIC)		
Item 1 Description	0.00		0.00			
Item 2 Description	0.00		0.00		300	
Item 3 Description	0.00		0.00		-87	
Item 4 Description	0.00		0.00		-87	
Item 5 Description	0.00		0.00		-63	
Item 6 Description	0.00		0.00		-0	
Item 7 Description	0.00		0.00		-	
Item 8 Description	0.00		0.00		-3	
Item 9 Description	0,00		0.00			
Item 10 Description	0.00		0.00		-/-	
Item 11 Description	0.00		0.00		-20	
Item 12 Description	0.00		0.00		-20	
Item 13 Description	0.00		0.00		250	
Item 14 Description	0.00		0.00		-26.7	
Item 15 Description	0,00		0.00		-87	
Subtotal					-	
Subtotal						
ALLOWANCES:		User Over-write	(b)(4) 1 C	5	7	
Finishes Allowance	2.00%		(b)(4) 1-9	73		
I & C Allowance	2.00%	200				
Mechanical Allowance	4.00%					
Electrical Allowance	2.00%					
Electrical Villa Matrice	E. WW.				Facility Cost Name	
Facility Cost	505	Building SF			CFDFC01	
	505				CFBFC01	
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs Added	505	bulluling ar			CFDFC02	
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs & Contractor Markups Added	505	Building SF			CFDFC03	
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs,	505	Building SF				
Contractor Markups & Escalation Added					CFDFC04	
Facility Cost, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location Adjustment Factor Added (excluding ALL Additional Project Costs)	505	Building SF			CFDFC05	
Adultonal Project Costs, Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location Adjustment Factor Added	505	Building SF			CFDFC06	

7/16/2013 2:28 PM

-Plant Pump Station			200			
Description	Quantity (English)	Unit (English)	Quantity (Metric)	Unit (Metric)	\$/Unit	Total Cost
SITEWORK:						
Excavation	372.90	CY	285.10	m3	(b)(4) 1-95	
Imported Structural Backfill		CY	80.46	m3	10.415.027.010.0	
Native Backfill		CY	53.42	m3		
Haul Excess		CY	231.69	m3		
Allowance for Misc Items	5%					
Subtotal					-	
CONCRETE						
Wet Well:	70.00	BV.	40.00			
Foundation		CY	40.23	m3 m3		
Perimeter Walls	90.23	UT	75.10	ma		
Operating Floor.	61.06	CY	46.68	m3	_	
Elevated Slab (Including floor over Discharge Header Vault)		CY	1.51	m3		
Pump Pads		CY	0.76	m3		
Other Equipment Pads	7,00	0.	4,14	110	-	
Discharge Pipe Vault:	16.04	CY	12.26	m3	- 6	
Slab on Grade Walls		CY	13.61	m3		
Allowance for Misc Items	5%				14	
Subtotal					2	
MACONDY.	Moderate					
MASONRY:		SF	153,16	m2		
CMU Building Subtotal	2510/05		7.77			
					- 8	
METALS: Checker Plate Over Intake Pipe Gate = (Diameter of Influent Pipe +2)	9.00	SF	0.84	m2		
) * (2 Feet Wide) (sf) Checker Plate Over Discharge Pipe Header = ((Discharge Pipe	45.33	SF	4.21	m2	-	
Diameter * 2) * ("S" * Total Number of Pumps)	17.57	VLF	5.36	VLM	-	
Ladder	17.57	AFL	5,50	ATIM		
Allowance for Misc Items Subtotal	1570					
THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION:		05	4-5			
Wet Well Liner	0.00	SF	0.00	m2		
Allowance for Misc Items	10%					
Subtotal						
EQUIPMENT:						
Size of Sluice Gale (per side in inches)	30.00	in	762.00	mm		
Sluice Gate	1	EA				
Pumps:						
Active Pump # 1		HP	38.25	kW		
Active Pump # 2	51.29	HP	38.25	kW		
Active Pump # 3	51.29 0.00	HP HP	38.25	kW	- 1	
Active Pump # 4	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 5	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 6	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 7	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 8	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 9	0.00	HP	0.00	kW	1	
Active Pump # 10 Standby Pump	51.29	HP	38.25	kW		
AFD's	2.000	7				
Active Pump # 1	51.29	HP	38.25	kW	1	
Active Pump # 2	51.29	HP	38.25	kW		
Active Pump # 3	51.29	HP	38.25	kW	- 0	
Active Pump # 4	0.00	HP	0.00	kW	7	
Active Pump # 5	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 6	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 7	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # B	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 9	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Active Pump # 10	0.00	HP	0.00	kW		
Standby Pump	51.29 10%	HP	38.25	kW		
Allowance for Misc Items Subtotal	1076					
	QUANT (ENGLISH)	UNIT	QUANT (METRIC)	UNIT (METRIC)	\$/UNIT	TOTAL COS
USER DEFINED ESTIMATE ITEMS:						

Printed by:

In-Plant Pump Station				(b)(4) 1-95
Item 2 Description	0.00		0.00	(5)(1) 1 55
Item 3 Description	0.00		0.00	The state of the s
Item 4 Description	0.00		0.00	the same of the sa
Item 5 Description	0.00		0.00	
Item 6 Description	0.00		0.00	THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERTY
Item 7 Description	0.00		0.00	CONTRACT E
Item 8 Description	0.00		0.00	
Item 9 Description	0.00		0.00	
Item 10 Description	0.00		0,00	
Item 11 Description	0.00		0.00	
Item 12 Description	0.00		0.00	The state of the s
Item 13 Description	0.00		0.00	
Item 14 Description	0.00		0.00	
Item 15 Description	0.00		0.00	
Subtotal				
Subtotal				
Total Control of the				
ALLOWANCES:		User Over- write	(b)(4) 1-95	
Finishes Allowance	2.00%		A COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PA	
I & C Allowance	8.00%			
Mechanical Allowance	25.00%	15.00%		
Electrical Allowance	15.00%	10.00%		
			_	
Facility Cost	205	Total Pump HP		
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs Added	205	Total Pump		
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs & Contractor Markups Added	205	Total Pump HP		
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor Markups & Escalation Added	205	Total Pump HP		
Facility Cost, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location Adjustment Factor Added (excluding ALL Additional Project Costs)	205	Total Pump HP		
Facility Cost with Standard Additional Project Costs, Contractor Markups, Escalation Added & Location Adjustment Factor Added	205	Total Pump HP		

BUNKER HILL CIA				5/29/2013	
CTP DEFINITION			PROJECT NO .:	382081.RD.03.35	.05
CPES COST SUPPORT ITEMS			ESTIMATE BY:	C. Moore	
ORDER OF MAGNITUDE; CLASS 4			REVIEW BY:		
DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	TOTAL UNIT COST	TOTAL	COMMENTS
CTP Effluent Discharge Pipe & Pumps			(b)(4) 1-9	5	
24" Pipeline	1	LS	(b)(4) 1-9	,	
HDPE Pipe, 24" Dia, DR21	3,300	LF	1		RS Means 33111335
Trench Excavation	4,736	CY	1		12-00-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-00
Bed & Zone	1,755	CY			Crushed Rock material per The Guide
Native Backfill over B&Z	2,597	CY			
Waste pond sludge and sediments	2,139	CY			
Hauling, 18 CY Truck & Trailer	2,139	CY			3 miles @ 25 mile/hr + loading, dump, wait
Truck Loading	2,139	CY			
Spread and compact waste at site	2,139	CY			
SUBTOTAL					
OVERHEAD & PROFIT	0.0%		140		ncluded on CPES
SUBTOTAL					
CONTINGENCY	0.0%				ncluded on CPES
CONSTRUCTION TOTAL	6.0%				maluried on CDEO
SALES TAX (IDAHO), MATERIAL ONLY TOTAL (Rounded)	0.076				ncluded on CPES
ACCURACY RANGE (Rounded)	40.0%	-	-		ncluded on CPES
Acceptate to the particular from the particula	-20.0%				ncluded on CPES
NOTE: The above cost opinion is in May 2013 of	dollars and de	nes not	include future e	calation	
right of way, construction management, legal, a					
The cost opinion shown has been prepared for					
information available at the time of preparation					
labor and material costs, actual site conditions,					
project scope, final schedule and other variable	factors. As	a result	t, the final projec	costs will vary	
from those presented above. Because of these					
prior to making specific financial decisions or e					

	÷			
. 4				

NKER HILL CIA	_	-		-	_		-			PROJECT NO .:	6/26/2013	
EPAGE COLLECTION TRENCH					-		+	-	-	ESTIMATE BY:		enn.
3: 12 wells, long wall around SPA			-	-			-		-			78011
s 4 Estimate		-			-					KEVIEW BY:	P. Bredehoeft	
	-				-							
				TERIAL			EQUIPMENT			TOTAL	market.	
			TIVIU	Lance	UNIT	CREW	UNIT	THE PARTY IN	EXTENDED	UNIT	TOTAL	- Commenter
DESCRIPTION	DITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	Hours	RATE	COST	TOTAL	COST	COST	COST	COMMENTS
	-		-(b)(4) 1	05								
Mobilization/General Conditions	1	LS	(0)(4)	-55								
			1000000									Use 10% of remaining construction costs for small
Mobilization/General Conditions/Bonds	1	LS										contract
Erosion Control/Misc Site Work	1	LS										
Dust Control (Water Trucks)	4	MO	-									2 water trucks onsite during construction
Silt Fence	17,000	LF	-									RS Means 31251416
Sit Perice	17,000	LF	-									HD-10 super soaker wheel wash, generator, hopp
	- 74	25.0										
Tire Wash/Decon Station	4	MO	-									Does not include water usage & treatment.
												Set up and remove portable shower system, water
Worker Shower/Decon Station	1	LS										usage costs not included
Field Fencing, (Hog wire), posts 4' OC, 2*												
mesh 6' high	16,000	1E										RS Means 323126100100
	5,400	LF	+1									TO MEDIS OZDIZO IDO IDO
Header Pipe			+									DC Marca 224442250005
14" HDPE	5,400	LF	+									RS Means 331113350800
Detectable Tape	5,400	LF										RS Means 33052610
Excavate Trench	6,800	CY	1									Based on 600 cylday
CRESCO FE CALL AND		100										Material Cost per The Guide Eastern WA: Based
Pipe Bed & Zone Material	2,186	CY										400 cy/day
Native Backfill	4,400	CY										Based on 600 cy/day
Waste Hauling	2,400	CY	i i									5 miles @ 25 mile/hr + decon time + loading, dum
Truck Loading	2,400	CY	1									The second secon
Spread and compact waste at site	2,400	CY										
Spread and compact waste at site	2,400	-	+									
		10.1										Mechanical Shoring Allowance (mix of slide rail,
Shoring Allowance	2,000	LF										hydralically jacked steel sheets)
Rototill in 5% Bentonite into 12" layer beneath		100										Bentonite pricing per discussion with Geotech and
clean cover	540	TON										conceptual cost per Wyo-Ben, Inc.
Place 6" Clean Soil Cover, 30" wide	3,000	CY	T									Based on 600 cy/day
Feeder Power Line	5,400	LE										and the state of t
Feeder Power Line	5,400	LF										Allowance for underground power along Header
			-									Allowance for underground power along neader i
Maintenance Road for Header Pipe	8,000	LF										
Road grading	10,667	SY										RS Means 31221610
Separation Geotextile	10,667	SY										RS Means 32112323
		100										Material Cost per The Guide Eastern WA; Based
Crushed Surface Base Course, 9" depth	2,667	CY										800 cy/day
Force Main	5,500	LF	-									F34.74.24
14" HDPE	5,500	LF										RS Means 331113350800
		LF										
Testing Detectable Tape	5,500	LF										Testing Allowance RS Means 33052610
	5,500		-									
Excavate Trench	4,221	CY										Based on 600 cy/day
		17.11										Material Cost per The Guide Eastern WA: Based
Pipe Bed & Zone Material	1,502	CY										400 cy/day
T. 277 T.		1										Chute place in trench, Material cost per The Guid
CLSM Bed & Zone at Utility Crossing	55	CY										Allowance of 10 crossings 20 ft long
Native Backfill	1,548	CY										Based on 600 cy/day
Imported Backfill	955	CY										Based on 600 cy/day; Pit run materials
Waste Hauling	2,675	CY										5 miles @ 25 mile/hr + decon time + loading, dun
Truck Leading	2,875	CY	1									
Spread and compact waste at site	2,675	CY										
Place 5" Clean Soil Cover, 30' wide	1,889	CY										Based on 600 cy/day
The & Shell soil Soldi, an Alde	1,300	-	-									
musika Albanasa		LE										Mechanical Shoring Allowance (mix of slide rail,
Shoring Allowance	2,100		-									hydralically jacked steel sheets)
ACP Demo	1,983	SY										RS Means 02411317
ACP Sawcutting	4,200	LF										Sub contractor
Separation Geotextile	1,983	SY										RS Means 32112323
Crushed Surface Top Course, 5" depth	331	CY										Material Cost per The Guide Eastern WA; Based
Crushed Surface Base Course, 12" depth	661	CY										Material Cost per The Guide Eastern WA: Based
ACP Patching, 6" Depth	678	TON										Patching pricing; Sub contractor, price incl tax
												r answing pricing, Sub contractor, price incl (ax
ig/Launcher Reciever	2	EA										
Pig/Launcher Reciever	2	EA										See Pig cost backup sheet
Testing	1	LS										Testing Allowance
Pre-Cast Utility Vault for Pig (8'x14'x7')	2	EA	7									RS Means 33051613
Additional Booster Pumping for Pig												
The state of the s												Keep in storage, bring out to site when need for
CD100M Dri Prime Skid Mounted, 450												
		-										pigging on trailer and hook up to water supply. Pr
gpm pump	- 1	EA										per Godwin GSA price sheet.
Pump Enclosure (pre-fab metal on		100										
concrete slab)	1	LS										Allowance
Pipe to Additional Water Source for Pigging		1										
10" HDPE	1,000	LF										RS Means 331113350400
	1,000	half-										PAGE BERGERS SATE LASSOCIATE

BUNKER HILL CIA SEEPAGE COLLECTION TRENCH										PROJECT NO.	6/26/2013	
ALT 3: 12 wells, long wall around SPA		-			_						C. Moore/K. Da	wson
class 4 Estimate									1		P. Bredehoeft	The state of the s
1									1		- Constituent	
				ERIAL			QUIPMENT			TOTAL		
200 200 200	333	1	UNIT	-CC272	UNIT	CREW	UNIT	100.00	EXTENDED	UNIT	TOTAL	
DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	RATE	COST	TOTAL	COST	COST	COST	COMMENTS
Butterfly Valve Purpo Hookup	1	EA LS	(b)(4) 1-	95								CH2M Database Allowance
Detectable Tape	1,000	LF	1	200								RS Means 33052610
Excavate Trench	658	CY	-									Based on 600 cy/day
Excavate freital	000	- 01										Material Cost per The Guide Eastern WA: Based
Pipe Bed & Zone Material	239	CY										400 cy/day
Native Backfill	399	CY	1									Based on 600 cy/day
Waste Hauling	259	CY										5 miles @ 25 mile/hr + decon time + loading, du
Truck Loading	259	CY										
Spread and compact waste at site	259	CY										
Cut Off Wall	8,800	LF										
												e-mail quote of \$6.5/SF for 2' wide wall, extrapol
Sturry Wall	264,000	SF										for 2.5' wide wall; Spilt 50/50 Material & Labor
Quality Testing of Slurry Wall	1	LS										5% allowance per Geotech
Temp Bypass of 8" water & 36" gravity sewer		1										
Sump Pump Drain Pipes	200	LF										8"Diam; hoses install when needed
Control Design Bressel		1000										2 diesel pumps @ 1500 gpm; 1 pump operating
System Pump Rental Pump Operator/Maintenance	2	WK	-									24 hr/day. 2nd standby
Overflow Improvement Area, 36" depth x 25"	2	VVK										2 hrs per shift, 6 hrs per day Material Cost per The Guide Eastern WA; Based
wide, gravel	24,444	CY										800 cy/day
Wells	12	EA										uuv uj/uay
Drill well including, drilling casing, surface	1,2	EM										
seal, drive shoe, well permit, mob, cuttings &		100										Based on H2O Well Drilling Quote for project; S
water containment	12	VLF										50/50 between material & labor
Pump Vault w/ freeze protection	12	EA										Allowance
Temporary Development water disposal												Collect water in poly tank and siphon to water tru
system	35	DAY										take to paint for treatment, 2 trucks during opera
Connection Piping & Backflow Preventor	12	EA										5' length 6' Pipe; RS Means 221119425720
Pump, 200 gpm, Grundfos 150S100-5	12	EA										Quote per Jerome Gogue at INWUSA 5/21/13
Power Cord	12	EA										Quote per Jerome Gogue at INWUSA 5/21/13
SST Support Cables	12	EA										Quote per Jerome Gogue at INWUSA 5/21/13
Clip & Thimble Kit Control Panel	12	EA EA	1									Quote per Jerome Gogue at INWUSA 5/21/13 Allowance
Electrical Service from Feeder Power	12	EA										8 hour allowance
Varible Speed Drive	12	EA										Quote per Jerome Gogue at INWUSA 5/21/13
4-20mA Analog sensor w/ cable	12	EA										Quote per Jetome Gogde at INVOGA 5/21/13
Treatment Plant Upgrade Cost	1	LS										
SUBTOTAL												Excludes Treatment Plant Upgrade
CONTINGENCY	0.0%		1									To be added in total project cost roll up
CONSTRUCTION TOTAL												
SALES TAX (IDAHO), MATERIAL ONLY CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION TOTAL (Rounded)	6.0%											
CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION TOTAL (Rounded)				_	-			_	1 1		1	
otes:		1			-		-					
Costs do NOT include any OH&P.	-	1						_				
Costs do NOT include any Mob/Bonds/Ins/General	al Condition	15.			1							
Costs do NOT include any Contingency.												
Costs do NOT include any Escalation.											-	
Costs DO include any sales tax on materials.												
							-				T ₁	
IOTE: The above cost opinion is in May 2013 dol	lars and de	oes not	include future es	scalation.								
ight of way, construction management, legal, adm												
he cost opinion shown has been prepared for gu												
					-		-					
formation available at the time of preparation. T					1							
abor and material costs, actual site conditions, pr	oductivity	, compe	etitive market co	nditions, final								
roject scope, final schedule and other variable fa												
rom those presented above. Because of these fa-				fully reviewed								
rior to making specific financial decisions or esta	ablishing fi	inal bud	igets.				-					
prior to making specific financial decisions or esta												

	TYPE I TRENG	HING			AT		1		1					
leader Pipe					11				1				-	
Proj No:	Spen can			Slope	1				1					
ltem:	14	* Pipe - HD	PE	Lington	1				1					
Team:	3-2	110			1	1			/		Pipe X-sect	on =	1,069	so f
-		- 4	ft cover								Width	-	3.17	
ipe Diamet	ter Nom	14.00	inches	P		_					Zone Depth	=	2.17	
Depth	- A total	5.7	feet	I Zon	c	1	5				Zone + Bas	Denth=	2.67	
Length		5.400.0	feet	T		1)				anni i sida	pm-	2,04	
Slope: 1 Ve	ort to	0.40	Horiz	Bas		1	1							1
nope. 1 ve		4,50	- North	L Date		Wic	ith							1
Calculated	Valumon	-			Top W		T	-	8.8				-	-
French Exca		-	6,800.00	cu yd	Lop W	instit.	-	-	0.0	-				-
Bed + Zone		-	2,186.20	cu yd	- Const	ante:	-	-		1000	-			-
			1,869.53	cu yd	Base D		-	-	-	in.	_		_	-
Zone Only F		-	316.67		Zone D		-	D+		in.				-
Bed Only Fi		-	4,400.00		Min. W		-	D+		in.	_			-
Backfill Abo						idus =	-				_			-
	port Bed, Zone =		2,400.00		Width	ab .	=	D+		in	-	-		
	tive Bed, Zone		213.80		Pit Dep		-			ft				
Surface Res	toration Area =	-	17,300,00	sq.yd	C= Wid	1+/Side	-	-	-10	n.				-
	W. C.	TARREST .				1	1				-			-
	TYPE I TRENO				1	-	-		1					
	Lay Back Sides	from Botton	n	-	1	-	-		1					
Proj No:				Slope					1					
Item:	14	* Pipe - HD	PE		1		-		1					
				_	- 1				/		Pipe X-sect		1.069	
			ft cover								Width	- 2	3.17	
Pipe Diamet	ter, Nom	14,00	inches	P			-				Zone Depth		2.17	
Depth		5.7	feet	I Zon	e	1	1				Zone + Base		2.67	
Length		3,400.0	feet	T)							
Slope: 1 Ve	ert to	1.00		Bas	c	1								
						Wic	ith							
- Calculated	Volumes:				Top W				6.5					
Trench Exca		100	2,609.47	cu yd		T								
Bed + Zone		=	928.76		- Const	ants			-					
Zone Only I		-	729.38	cu yd	Base D				6	in.				
Bed Only F		-	199.38		Zone D			D+		in.			_	
Backfill Ab			1.546.09		Min. W			100		in.				
			1,063.37	cu yd	Width		-	D+	24.			-		
	port Bed, Zone		1,063.37		Pit Dep		-	De		ft.				-
	tive Bed, Zone =		1.54.02	cu yd					14.	100				
			2 221 11	no sed I			-							
Surface Res	aoranon Area -		3,211.11	sq yd	<= Wid					ft.				
Surrace Kus	noramon Area -		3,211.11	sq yd										
			3,211.11	sq yd										
	TYPE I TRENG		3,211.11	sq yd										
Force Main			3,211.11		<= Wid									
Force Main Proj No:	TYPE I TRENG	CHING		sq yd Slope	<= Wid									
Force Main	TYPE I TRENG				<= Wid									
Force Main Proj No:	TYPE I TRENG	P Pipe - HD	PE.		<= Wid						Pipe X-sect		1.069	
Force Main Proj No: Item:	TYPE TRENG Trench Box	P Pipe + Hb	PE.	Slope	<= Wid						Width	-	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No: Item:	TYPE TRENG Trench Box	" Pipe - HID	PE. ft cover inches	Slope	<= Wid						Width Zone Depth	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No: Item:	TYPE TRENG Trench Box	" Pipe - HID	ft cover inches feet	Slope P I Zon	<= Wid						Width	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No: Item: Pipe Diame Depth Length	TYPE I TRENG Trench Box JA ter, Nom	" Pipe - HID	ft cover inches feet	Slope P I Zon	<= Wid		5				Width Zone Depth	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No: Item: Pipe Diame Depth Length	TYPE I TRENG Trench Box JA ter, Nom	" Pipe - HID	ft cover inches feet feet	Slope P I Zon	<= Wid		2				Width Zone Depth	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No: Item: Pipe Diame Depth Length	TYPE I TRENG Trench Box JA ter, Nom	P Pipe - HID 4 34.00 3.7 2.100,0	ft cover inches feet feet	Slope P I Zon	<= Wid		ith				Width Zone Depth	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No: Item: Pipe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Ve	TYPE TRENG Trench Box A	P Pipe - HID 4 34.00 3.7 2.100,0	ft cover inches feet feet	Slope P I Zon	e e	1+/Side	ith				Width Zone Depth	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No: Item: Pipe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Ve	TYPE I TRENG Trench Box IA ter, Nom ert. to J Volumes:	P Pipe - HID 4 34.00 3.7 2.100,0	R cover inches feet feet Horiz.	Slope P L Zon T Bas	<= Wid	1+/Side	ith		/		Width Zone Depth	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No: Item: Pipe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Vo Calculated Trench Exe.	Type I Trend Trench Box Inter, Nom ert. to I Volumes: avation	P Pipe - HID 4 14 Mu 5 7 2 300 0 1 00	fl cover inches feet feet Horiz.	Slope P I Zon T Bas	e Top Wi	Wicidth =	ith		/		Width Zone Depth	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No. Item: Pipe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Vo Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone	TYPE I TRENG Trunch Box JA ter, Nom ert. to J Volumes: avation fill	" Pipe - HD 4 14 34 36 7 2,100,9 1,00	ft cover inches feet feet Horiz.	Slope P 1 Zon T Bas	e Top Wi	Wicidth =)	4	6.5	R.	Width Zone Depth	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No. Item: Pipe Diamer Depth Length Slope: 1 Vo Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only	TYPE I TRENG Trench Box IA ter, Nom ert. to i Volumes: avation fill Fill	* Pipe + HD 4 14 Mt 5 7 2 100 0 1 00	R cover inches feet feet Horiz.	P L Zon T Bas	e Top Wi	Wicidth =) juliant		6.5	ft.	Width Zone Depth	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No: Item: Pipe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Vo Calculated Trench Exe: Bed + Zone Zone Only Bed Only F	Type I Treno Trench Box In ter, Nom ert. to I Volumes: avation fill Fill iil	" Pipe - HD 4 14 34 36 7 2,100,9 1,00	R cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15	P I Zon T Bas	Const Base D Zone D	Wicidth = ants:	ith	D+	65	in.	Width Zone Depth	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No: Item: Pipe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Vc - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only Backfill Ab	TYPE I TRENG Trunch Box Inter, Nom ert. to I Volumes: avation fill Fill ove Zone ==	* Pipe + HD 4	ft cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94	P Zon T Bas	e Top Wi - Const Base D Zone D Min. W	Wicidth = ants: epth = 'idth =		D+	6.5 	in.	Width Zone Depth	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No: Item: Pipe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Ve - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only Bed Only F Backfill Ab Waste if Im	TYPE I TRENG Trench Box IA ter, Nom ert to I Volumes: avation fill fill ove Zone = pon Bed, Zone	**Pipe + HI) 4 14 July 5 7 2.100.0 1 00	R cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79	P L Zon T Bas cu yd	C= Wid	Wicidth =			6.5 12 3h 24	in. in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No. Item: Pipe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Ve - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only J Bed Only F Backfill Ab Waste if Na	ter, Nom ter, Nom ter, Nom Volumes: avation fill Fill ove Zone spor Bed, Zone stive Bed, Zone	* Pipe - Filb 4 34.00 5.7 2.300.0 1.00	R cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15	Slope P	Top Wi Const Base D Zone D Min. W Width Pit Dep	Wic Wicidth =	-	D+	6.5 	in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No. Item: Pripe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Ve - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only b Bed Only F Backfill Ab Waste if Inw	TYPE I TRENG Trench Box IA ter, Nom ert to I Volumes: avation fill fill ove Zone = pon Bed, Zone	* Pipe - Filb 4 34.00 5.7 2.300.0 1.00	R cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79	Slope P	Top Wi Const Base D Zone D Min. W Width Pit Dep	Wicidth =	-	D+	6.5 	in. in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No. Item: Pripe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Ve - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only b Bed Only F Backfill Ab Waste if Inw	ter, Nom ter, Nom ter, Nom Volumes: avation fill Fill ove Zone spor Bed, Zone stive Bed, Zone	* Pipe - Filb 4 34.00 5.7 2.300.0 1.00	R cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15	Slope P	Top Wi Const Base D Zone D Min. W Width Pit Dep	Wic Wicidth =	-	D+	6.5 	in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No. Item: Proj No. Item: Pipe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Ve - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only y Bed Only F Backfill Ab Waste if Ina Waste if Ina Surface Res	ter, Nom ter, Nom ter, Nom Volumes: avation fill Fill ove Zone sport Bed, Zone storation Area =	* Pipe - Filb 4 34.00 5.7 2.300.0 4 00	R cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15	Slope P	Top Wi Const Base D Zone D Min. W Width Pit Dep	Wic Wicidth =	-	D+	6.5 	in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No: Item: Pipe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Ve - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Bed Only F Backfill Ab Waste if Im Waste if Im Waste if Ra Surface Ros	ter, Nom ter, Nom Volumes: avation fill fall ove Zone storation Area storation Area TYPE I TRENG	* Pipe - Filb 4 34.00 5.7 2.300.0 4 00	R cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15	Slope P L Zon T Bas cu yd	Top Wi Const Base D Zone D Min. W Width Pit Dep	Wic Wicidth =	-	D+	6.5 	in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No: Item: Item: Depth Length Slope: 1 Vo - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only 1 Bed Only F Backfill Ab Waste if Im Waste if Na Surface Res	ter, Nom ter, Nom Volumes: avation fill fall ove Zone storation Area storation Area TYPE I TRENG	* Pipe - Filb 4 34.00 5.7 2.300.0 4 00	R cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15	Slope P I Zon T Bas cu yd	e Top Wid Const Base D Zone D Min. W Width Pit Dep Wid	Wic Wicidth =	-	D+	6.5 	in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No. Item: Pipe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Ve - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only Y Bed Only F Bed Only F Bed Surface Ros Surface Ros	ter, Nom ter, Nom ter, Nom iter, Nom ort. to i Volumes: avation fill fill ove Zone popor Bed, Zone storation Area =	Pipe - HD 4 14 M 5 7 2.100 9 1 00	R cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15 1,983.33	Slope P L Zon T Bas cu yd	e Top Wid Const Base D Zone D Min. W Width Pit Dep Wid	Wic Wicidth =	-	D+	6.5 	in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth	2	3.17	ft.
Force Main Proj No: Item: Item: Depth Length Slope: 1 Vo - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only 1 Bed Only F Backfill Ab Waste if Im Waste if Na Surface Res	ter, Nom ter, Nom ter, Nom iter, Nom ort. to i Volumes: avation fill fill ove Zone popor Bed, Zone storation Area =	* Pipe - Filb 4 34.00 5.7 2.300.0 4 00	R cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15 1,983.33	Slope P I Zon T Bas cu yd	e Top Wid Const Base D Zone D Min. W Width Pit Dep Wid	Wic Wicidth =	-	D+	6.5 	in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth Zone + Bas	= c Depth=	3.17 2.17 2.67	n. ft.
Force Main Proj No. Item: Pipe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Ve - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only Y Bed Only F Bed Only F Bed Surface Ros Surface Ros	ter, Nom ter, Nom ter, Nom iter, Nom ort. to i Volumes: avation fill fill ove Zone popor Bed, Zone storation Area =	" Pipe - HID 4 14 30 7 2.100:0 1 00	PE ft cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15 1,983.33	Slope P I Zon T Bas cu yd	e Top Wid Const Base D Zone D Min. W Width Pit Dep Wid	Wic Wicidth =	-	D+	6.5 	in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth	= c Depth=	3.17	n. ft.
Force Main Proj No. Item: Pipe Diamer Depth Length Slope: 1 Ve - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only y Bed Only F Backfill Ab Waste if Na Surface Ros Pigging Wa Proj No. Item:	ter, Nom ter, Nom ter, Nom iter, Nom ite	" Pipe - HID 4 14 34 77 2.100 0 1 00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	R cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15 1,983.33	Slope P L Zon T Bas cu yd cu yd cu yd cu yd cu yd cu yd sq yd Slope	e Top Wid Const Base D Zone D Min. W Width Pit Dep Wid	Wic Wicidth =	-	D+	6.5 	in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth Zone + Bas	= c Depth=	3.17 2.17 2.67	n ft.
Force Main Proj No. Item: Pipe Diamer Depth Length Slope: 1 Ve - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only y Bed Only F Backfill Ab Waste if Na Surface Ros Pigging Wa Proj No. Item:	ter, Nom ter, Nom ter, Nom iter, Nom ite	Pipe - HING 4 14 317 2 100 0 1 00 CHING	PE ft cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15 1,983.33	Slope P I Zon T Bas cu yd	e Top Wid Const Base D Zone D Min. W Width Pit Dep Wid	Wic Wicidth =	-	D+	6.5 	in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth Zone + Bas	= c Depth=	3.17 2.17 2.67	n ft.
Force Main Proj No: Item: Pripe Diame Dopth Length Slope: 1 Ve Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only Is Backfill Ab Waste if Im Waste if In Pigging Wa Proj No: Item Item Item Item Item Item Item Item	ter, Nom ter, Nom ter, Nom iter, Nom ite	" Pipe - HID " Pipe - HID " A M "	PE ft cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 655.79 83.15 1,983.33	Slope P L Zon T Bas cu yd sq yd Slope	e e Const Base D Min. W Width	Wic Wicidth =	-	D+	6.5 	in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth Zone + Bas Pipe X-seet Width Zone Depth	= c Depth=	3.17 2.17 2.67 0.545 3.00 1.83	n ft.
Force Main Proj No: Item: Pripe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Vo Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only Bed Only F Backfill Ab Waste if Im Waste if Na Surface Res Proj No Item:	ter, Nom ter, Nom ter, Nom iter, Nom ite	" Pipe - HID 4 14 30 7 2.100.0 1 00	PE ft cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15 1,983.33	Slope P I Zon T Bas cu yd sq yd Slope P I Zon	e e Const Base D Min. W Width	Wic Wicidth =	-	D+	6.5 	in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth Zone + Base	= c Depth=	3.17 2.17 2.67	n ft.
Force Main Proj No. Item: Pipe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Ve - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only Bed Only F Bed Surface Res Vaste if Na Surface Res Proj No Item Pipe Diame Depth Length	ter, Nom ter, Nom ert, to i Volumes: avation fill fill ove Zone = pon Bed, Zone attree B	**Pipe + HD 4	PE ft cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15 1,983.33	Slope L Zon T Bas cu yd sq yd Slope P L Zon T	c= Wid	Wic Wicidth =	-	D+	6.5 	in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth Zone + Bas Pipe X-seet Width Zone Depth	= c Depth=	3.17 2.17 2.67 0.545 3.00 1.83	n ft.
Force Main Proj No. Item: Pipe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Ve - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only Bed Only F Bed Surface Res Vaste if Na Surface Res Proj No Item Pipe Diame Depth Length	ter, Nom ter, Nom ert. to i Volumes: avation fill fill ove Zone = pon Bed, Zone attreation Area = [TYPE TRENd ter Source 10	**Pipe + HD 4	PE ft cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15 1,983.33	Slope P I Zon T Bas cu yd sq yd Slope P I Zon	c= Wid	Wich with ants: Wich ants:	- -	D+	6.5 	in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth Zone + Bas Pipe X-seet Width Zone Depth	= c Depth=	3.17 2.17 2.67 0.545 3.00 1.83	n ft.
Force Main Proj No: Item: Item: Depth Length Slope: 1 Vo - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only Bed Only F Bed Surface Res Vaste if Im Waste if Im Waste if Na Surface Res Pigging Wa Proj No Item: Depth Length Slope: 1 Vo	TYPE I TRENG Trench Box JA Iter, Nom avabon fill Fill ove Zone sport Bed, Zone storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter Source 10 ter, Nom	**Pipe + HD 4	PE ft cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15 1,983.33	Slope L Zon T Bas cu yd sq yd Slope P L Zon T	e Top Wi Const Base D Min. W Width Fit Dep Width	Wich with and with a wind wind with a wind with a wind wind with a wind with a wind with a wind with a wind wind wind wind wind wind wind wind	- -	D+	6.5	in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth Zone + Bas Pipe X-seet Width Zone Depth	= c Depth=	3.17 2.17 2.67 0.545 3.00 1.83	n ft.
Force Main Proj No. Item: Item: Depth Length Slope: 1 Vc - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only: Bed Only F Bed Kill How Waste if Im Waste if No Surface Res Pigging Wa Proj No Item Pipe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Vc - Calculated	TYPE I TRENG Trench Box Ider, Nom ert to I Volumes: avation fill Fill ill ove Zone = pon Bed, Zone storation Area = ITYPE I TRENG ter, Nom ert to	**Pipe + HD 4 14 30 2 7 Pipe + HD 4 14 30 1 00	## Cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15 1,983.33	Slope P I Zon T Bas cu yd fu yd	c= Wid	Wich with and with a wind wind with a wind with a wind wind with a wind with a wind with a wind with a wind wind wind wind wind wind wind wind	- -	D+	6.5 	in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth Zone + Bas Pipe X-seet Width Zone Depth	= c Depth=	3.17 2.17 2.67 0.545 3.00 1.83	n ft.
Force Main Proj No: Item: Pripe Diame Dopth Length Slope: 1 Ve Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only I Backfill Ab Waste if Im Waste if In Waste if No Item Proj No Item	ter, Nom	* Pipe - HD * Pipe - HD * Table * Ta	PE ft cover inches feet feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15 1,983.33	Slope P L Zon T Bas cu yd fu yd fu yd fu yd fu yd Slope P L Zon T Bas	c= Wid c Top Wi c Top Wi c Top Wi c Top Wi d Top Wi	Wichelship	- -	D+	6.5	in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth Zone + Bas Pipe X-seet Width Zone Depth	= c Depth=	3.17 2.17 2.67 0.545 3.00 1.83	n ft.
Force Main Proj No. Item: Item: Depth Length Slope: 1 Vo Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only Bed Only F Bed Kill Ab Waste if Im Waste if Im Waste if Na Surface Res Pigging Wa Proj No. Item Pipe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Vo Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Bed + Zone	ter, Nom avation fill for Zone storation Area = TYPE I TRENG fill fill ove Zone storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Source 10 ter, Nom avation fill	* Pipe - HD 4 4 14 394 5 7 2 100 9 1 00	PE fi cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15 1,983.33	Slope P I Zon T Bas cu yd ru yd cu yd ru yd sq yd I Slope P I Zon T Bas	e Top Wi Const Base D Min. W Width Fit Dep Wi Top Wi Const Top Wi Top W Top Wi	Wic Wick = Wick +/Side Wick +/	- -	D+	6.5	in. in. in. in. in. in.	Width Zone Depth Zone + Bas Pipe X-seet Width Zone Depth	= c Depth=	3.17 2.17 2.67 0.545 3.00 1.83	n ft.
Force Main Proj No. Item: Item: Depth Length Slope: 1 Vc - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only Bed Only F Backfill Ab Waste if Na Surface Res Pigging Wa Proj No Bem Pippe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Vc - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Depth Length Slope: 1 Vc - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only	TYPE I TRENG Trench Box Ider, Nom ert to I Volumes: avation fill Fill II ove Zone = port Bed, Zone storation Area = ITYPE I TRENG ter, Nom ert to I Volumes: avation ert to fill Fill I TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom ert to I Volumes: avation fill Fill	**Pipe + HD 4 14 30 7 2.100 0 1 00 ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	PE ft cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15 1,983.33 PE ft cover inches feet feet Horiz.	Slope P I Zon T Bas cu yd	C= Wid	Wick	- -	D+	6.5 	in. in. in. in. th.	Width Zone Depth Zone + Bas Pipe X-seet Width Zone Depth	= c Depth=	3.17 2.17 2.67 0.545 3.00 1.83	n ft.
Force Main Proj No. Item: Item: Depth Length Slope: 1 Vo Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only Bed Only F Bed Kill Ab Waste if Im Waste if Im Waste if Na Surface Res Pigging Wa Proj No. Item Pipe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Vo Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Bed + Zone	TYPE I TRENG Trench Box Ider, Nom ert to I Volumes: avation fill Fill II ove Zone = port Bed, Zone storation Area = ITYPE I TRENG ter, Nom ert to I Volumes: avation ert to fill Fill I TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom ert to I Volumes: avation fill Fill	* Pipe - HD 4 4 14 394 5 7 2 100 9 1 00	PE ft cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15 1,983.33 PE ft cover inches feet Horiz. 658.44 239.06 183.50 355.56	Slope P I Zon T Bas cu yd fu yd cu yd	e e Constitution C	Wice Wice Wice Wice Wice Wice Wice Wice	- -	D+	6.5 	in. in. in. it. it.	Width Zone Depth Zone + Bas Pipe X-seet Width Zone Depth	= c Depth=	3.17 2.17 2.67 0.545 3.00 1.83	n ft.
Force Main Proj No. Item: Item: Depth Length Slope: 1 Vc - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only Bed Only F Backfill Ab Waste if Na Surface Res Pigging Wa Proj No Bem Pippe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Vc - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Depth Length Slope: 1 Vc - Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only	ter, Nom	**Pipe + HD 4 14 30 7 2.100 0 1 00 ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	PE ft cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15 1,983.33 PE ft cover inches feet feet Horiz.	Slope P I Zon T Bas cu yd fu yd cu yd	C= Wid	Wice Wice Wice Wice Wice Wice Wice Wice	- -	D+	6.5 	in. in. in. in. th.	Width Zone Depth Zone + Bas Pipe X-seet Width Zone Depth	= c Depth=	3.17 2.17 2.67 0.545 3.00 1.83	n ft.
Force Main Proj No. Item: Item: Depth Length Slope: 1 Vo Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only Bed Only F Backfill Ab Waste if Im Waste if In Waste if In Force Item Item Item Item Item Item Item Ite	TYPE I TRENG Trench Box JA ter, Nom avation fill Fill ove Zone storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone ter, Nom attr	* Pipe - HD 4 4 14 394 5 7 2 100 0	PE fi cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15 1,983.33 PE fit cover inches feet feet Horiz. 658.44 239.06 183.50 55.56 399.18	Slope P I Zon T Bas cu yd	e e Constitution C	Wie w	- -	D+	6.5 	in.	Width Zone Depth Zone + Bas Pipe X-seet Width Zone Depth	= c Depth=	3.17 2.17 2.67 0.545 3.00 1.83	n ft.
Force Main Proj No. Item: Item: Depth Length Slope: 1 Vo Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only: Bed Only: F Backfill Ab Waste: if Im Waste: if Na Proj No. Item: Pipe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Vo Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only: Bed Only: F Backfill Ab Waste: if Na Proj No. Item: Pipe Diame Depth Length Slope: 1 Vo Calculated Trench Exe. Bed + Zone Zone Only: F Backfill Ab Waste: if Im Waste: if Na Wast	TYPE I TRENG Trench Box Ider, Nom ert. to 3 Volumes: avation fill fill ove Zone = poor Bed, Zone storation Area = IYPE I TRENG ter, Nom ter, Nom ter, Nom for Bed, Zone storation Area = IYPE I TRENG ter, Nom for Source for Source for Source for Source for Bed, Zone storation Area = for Source for Source for Source for Source for Bed, Zone storation Area = for Source fo	**Pipe - HID	PE ft cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15 1,983.33 PE ft cover inches feet feet Horiz.	Slope L Zon T Bas cu yd	C= Wid Top Wi Const Base D Zone D Min. W Width Base D Zone D Min. W Width Min. W Width Min. W	Wick	355	D+ D+	6.5 	in.	Width Zone Depth Zone + Bas Pipe X-seet Width Zone Depth	= c Depth=	3.17 2.17 2.67 0.545 3.00 1.83	n ft.
Force Main Proj No: Item: Pipe Diame Dopth Length Slope: 1 Ve Calculated Trench Exe Bed + Zone Zone Only I Backfill Ab Waste if In Waste if Na Surface Res Pipe Diame Pipe Diame Pipe Diame Depth Length Leng	TYPE I TRENG Trench Box JA ter, Nom avation fill Fill ove Zone storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone to Storation Area = TYPE I TRENG ter, Nom attribute Bod, Zone ter, Nom attr	**Pipe - HID	PE ft cover inches feet feet Horiz. 1,611.73 573.64 450.50 123.15 954.94 656.79 83.15 1,983.33 PE ft cover inches feet feet Horiz.	Slope P I Zon T Bas cu yd T I Bas Slope P I Zon T Bas cu yd	c= Wid Top Wi Const Base D Zone D Min. W Width Pit Dep Cone D Min. W Width Pit Dep Cone D Min. W Width Pit Dep Cone D	Wick	= =	D+ D+	6.5 10 12 13 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	in.	Width Zone Depth Zone + Bas Pipe X-seet Width Zone Depth	= c Depth=	3.17 2.17 2.67 0.545 3.00 1.83	n ft.

		T&I	OH&P		is Bacon Wage Rate Kootenal County
Carpenter	1 38.32	1.35	\$51.73	Effe	ctive: 1/4/2013
Cement Mason	38.40	1.35	1 \$51.84	Per	DBA anyone working HAZMAT shall receive \$1 above classific
Electrician	45.01	1.35	1 \$60.76		
Fence Laborer	1 35.08	1.35	1 \$47.36		
Flagger	1	1.35	1 \$0.00		
Ironworker	52.45	1.35	1 \$70.81		
Laborer	1 25.64	1.35	1 \$34.61		
Millwright	32.90	1.35	1 \$44.42		
Pipe Layer	1 35.58	1.35	1 \$48.03		
Oper-Heavy	39.71	1.35	1 \$53.61		
Oiler	37.90	1.35	1 \$51.17		
Painter	1 28.07	1.35	1 \$37.89		
Pile Driver	32.90	1.35	1 \$44.42		
Plumber	1 45.13	1.35	1 \$60.93		
Teamster	1 36.40	1.35	1 \$49.14		
Welder	1 52.45	1.35	1 \$70.81		
CREWS					
Excavation					
Foreman	1 40.71	40.71	Pickup	10.00	
Oper-Heavy	1 39.71	39.71	Trench Box	0.00	
Oiler	2 37.90	75.80	Loader	50.00	
Laborer	0 25.64_	0.00	Excavator	100.00	
		156.22		160.00	
	T&I	1.35			
	OH&P	1		1	
		\$210.90		\$160.00 \$	370.90
0-1-15					
Grub and Clear	4	,	Charles Co.	1917	
Foreman	1 40.71	40.71	Pickup	10.00	
Oper-Heavy	1 39.71	39.71	Trench Box	0.00	
Oiler	0.5 37.90	18.95	Dozer	50.00	
Laborer	0 25.64_	0.00		60.00	
		99.37			
	T&I	1.35			
	OH&P	1		1	WALLS.
		\$134.15		\$60.00 \$	194.15
Hand Everystle - Western					
Hand Excavation/Backfill	4 40.74	40.74	Distance	40.00	
Foreman Ones House	1 40.71	40.71	Pickup	10.00	
Oper-Heavy	1 39.71	39.71	Trench Box	0.00	
Oiler	0 37.90	0.00	Bobcat/Loader	25.00	
Laborer	3 25.64_	76.92		35.00	
	Tol	157.34			
	T&I OH&P	1.35			
	UHAP _	\$212.41		\$35.00 \$	047.44
		\$212.41		\$35.00	247.41
Demolition Crew (Interior)					
Foreman	1 40.71	40.71	Pickup	10	
Oper-Heavy	0.5 39.71	19.86	Small Equip		ifts, bobcats, etc
Oiler	0 37.90	0.00	Silven Edorb	25 Widili	mis, socialis, oto
Laborer	3 25.64	76.92			
	20.04_				
		13/49		35	
	T&I	137.49		35	
	T&I OH&P	1.35		35	
		1.35		1	220.60
		1.35		35 1 \$35.00	220.60
Demolition Crew (Exterior)		1.35		1	220.50
Demolition Crew (Exterior) Foreman		1.35	Pickup	1	220.60
Foreman Oper-Heavy	OH&P _ 1 40.71 1 39.71	1.35 1 \$185.60 40.71 39.71	Pickup 60 ton crane	\$35.00	220.60
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler	OH&P 1	1.35 1 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95		\$35.00 \$	220.60
Foreman Oper-Heavy	OH&P _ 1 40.71 1 39.71	1.35 1 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92		\$35.00 \$	220.50
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler	OH&P 1	1.35 1 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29		\$35.00 \$	220.60
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler	OH&P 1	1.35 1 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35		\$35.00 \$	220.60
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler	OH&P 1	1.35 1 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35		\$35.00 \$ 10 70 80	
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler	OH&P 1	1.35 1 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35		\$35.00 \$ 10 70	220.60
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler Laborer	OH&P 1	1.35 1 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35		\$35.00 \$ 10 70 80	
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler Laborer	OH&P 1 40.71 1 39.71 0.5 37.90 3 25.64 T&I OH&P	1.35 1 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35 1 \$237.99	60 ton crane	10 70 80 	
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler Laborer Well Installation Foreman	OH&P 1	1.35 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35 1 \$237.99	60 ton crane	10 70 80 10 80 1 \$80.00	
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler Laborer Well Installation Foreman Operator	OH&P 1	1.35 1 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35 1 \$237.99	60 ton crane Pickup 60 ton crane	\$35.00 \$ 10 70 80 \$80.00 \$	
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler Laborer Well Installation Foreman Operator Oiler	OH&P 1	1.35 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35 1 \$237.99	60 ton crane Pickup 60 ton crane Forklift	10 70 80 	
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler Laborer Well Installation Foreman Operator	OH&P 1	1.35 1 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35 1 \$237.99 39.32 38.32 37.90 65.80	60 ton crane Pickup 60 ton crane	10 70 80 10 70 80 1 \$80.00 \$	
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler Laborer Well Installation Foreman Operator Oiler	OH&P 1	1.35 1 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35 1 \$237.99 39.32 38.32 37.90 65.80 181.34	60 ton crane Pickup 60 ton crane Forklift	10 70 80 10 70 80 1 \$80.00 \$	
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler Laborer Well Installation Foreman Operator Oiler	OH&P 1	1.35 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35 1 \$237.99	60 ton crane Pickup 60 ton crane Forklift	10 70 80 10 70 80 1 \$80.00 \$	
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler Laborer Well Installation Foreman Operator Oiler	OH&P 1	1.35 1 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35 1 \$237.99 39.32 38.32 37.90 65.80 181.34 1.35	60 ton crane Pickup 60 ton crane Forklift	\$35.00 \$ 10 70 80 1 \$80.00 \$ 10 70 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	317,99
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler Laborer Well Installation Foreman Operator Oiler	OH&P 1	1.35 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35 1 \$237.99	60 ton crane Pickup 60 ton crane Forklift	10 70 80 10 70 80 1 \$80.00 \$	
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler Laborer Well Installation Foreman Operator Oiler Pile Driver	OH&P 1	1.35 1 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35 1 \$237.99 39.32 38.32 37.90 65.80 181.34 1.35	60 ton crane Pickup 60 ton crane Forklift	\$35.00 \$ 10 70 80 1 \$80.00 \$ 10 70 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	317,99
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler Laborer Well Installation Foreman Operator Oiler Pile Driver	OH&P 1	1.35 1 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35 1 \$237.99 39.32 38.32 37.90 65.80 181.34 1.35 1	Pickup 60 ton crane Forklift Compactor	10 70 80 10 70 80 1 \$80.00 \$	317,99
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler Laborer Well Installation Foreman Operator Oiler Pile Driver Pile Driver Foreman	OH&P 1	1.35 1 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 1.35 1 \$237.99 39.32 38.32 37.90 65.80 181.34 1.35 1.35 1.35 1.35 39.32	Pickup 60 ton crane Forklift Compactor	10 70 80 10 70 80 10 70 0 0 0 80 1 \$80.00 \$	317,99
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler Laborer Well Installation Foreman Operator Oiler Pile Driver Pile Driver Foreman Operator	OH&P 1	1.35 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35 1 \$237.99 39.32 38.32 37.90 65.80 181.34 1.35 1 \$244.81	Pickup 60 ton crane Forklift Compactor Pickup 60 ton crane	10 70 80 10 70 80 10 70 0 0 0 80 1 1 \$80.00 \$	317,99
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler Laborer Well Installation Foreman Operator Oiler Pile Driver Foreman Operator Oiler Foreman Operator Oiler Oiler	OH&P 1	1.35 1 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35 1 \$237.99 39.32 38.32 37.90 65.80 181.34 1.35 1 \$244.81	Pickup 60 ton crane Forklift Compactor Pickup 60 ton crane Forklift	10 70 80 10 70 80 1 \$80.00 \$	317,99
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler Laborer Well Installation Foreman Operator Oiler Pile Driver Pile Driver Foreman Operator	OH&P 1	1.35 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35 1 \$237.99 39.32 38.32 37.90 65.80 181.34 1.35 1 \$244.81	Pickup 60 ton crane Forklift Compactor Pickup 60 ton crane	\$35.00 \$ 10 70 80 10 70 80 10 70 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	317,99
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler Laborer Well Installation Foreman Operator Oiler Pile Driver Foreman Operator Oiler Foreman Operator Oiler Oiler	OH&P	1.35 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35 1 \$237.99 39.32 38.32 37.90 65.80 181.34 1.35 1 \$244.81 39.32 76.64 37.90 98.70 98.70 98.70	Pickup 60 ton crane Forklift Compactor Pickup 60 ton crane Forklift	10 70 80 10 70 0 0 0 80 1 1 \$80.00 \$ 10 70 35 0 115	317,99
Foreman Oper-Heavy Oiler Laborer Well Installation Foreman Operator Oiler Pile Driver Foreman Operator Oiler Foreman Operator Oiler Oiler	OH&P 1	1.35 \$185.60 40.71 39.71 18.95 76.92 176.29 1.35 1 \$237.99 39.32 38.32 37.90 65.80 181.34 1.35 1 \$244.81	Pickup 60 ton crane Forklift Compactor Pickup 60 ton crane Forklift	\$35.00 \$ 10 70 80 10 70 80 10 70 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	317,99

Bed & Zone Foreman	1 39.32 39.32	Hand Compactor (2)	3	
Operator	1 38.32 38.32	Loader (2)	80	
Laborer	3 25.64 76.92		10	
Laborer	154.56	Покар	93	
	T&I 1.35			
	OH&P1	OH&P	1	
	\$208.66		\$93.00 \$	301.0
D 100				
Foreman	1 39.32 39.32	Pickup	10	
Operator	2 38.32 76.64	Loader	80	
Laborer	1 25.64 25.64	Compactor	50	
	141.60		140	
	T&I 1.35		1	
	OH&P 1			
	\$191.16		\$140.00 \$	331.
Steel Pips				
Foreman	1 40.71 40.71	Pickup	10	
Welder	2 52.45 104.90			
Oper-Heavy	1 39.71 39.71	Welder	25	
Oiler	1 37.90 37.90 3 25.64 76.92	Crane	120	
Laborer	3 25.64 <u>76.92</u> 300.14		155	
	T&I 1.35	OH&P	1	
	OH&P 1		2000000	
	\$405.19		\$155.00	560.1
Lance Di Dies				
Large Di Pipa Foreman	1 40.71 40.71	Pickup	10	
Welder	0 52.45 0.00	гломир	10	
Oper-Heavy	1 39.71 39.71	Welder	0	
Oiler	1 37.90 37.90	Crane	100	
Laborer	4 25.64 102.56		110	
	220.88			
	T&I 1.35 OH&P 1	OH&P	1	
	OH&P 1 \$298.19		\$110.00	408.1
			4110.00	
PVC Pipe	7 1000 1000		74	
Foreman	1 40.71 40.71 0 52.45 0.00	Pickup	10	
Welder Oper-Heavy	1 39.71 39.71	Welder	0	
Oiler	0 37.90 0.00	Excavator	80	
Laborer	3 25.64 76.92		90	
	157.34		7.7	
	T&I 1.35	OH&P	1	
	OH&P 1 \$212.41		244 147 4	-
	\$212.41		\$90.00	302.4
Waste				
Teamster	1 36.40 36.40	Truck & Trailer	35	
	36.40		35	
	T&I 1.35	0.100		
	OH&P 1 \$49.14	OH&P	\$35.00	84.1
	\$45.14		\$35.00	0.4.1
Masonry				
Foreman	1 39.32 39.32	Sec. 5		
Carpenter/Laborer	3 38.32 114.96	Misc	10	
	154.28 T&I 1.35		10	
	OH&P 1	OH&P	1	
	\$208.28	HI WALL	\$10.00	218.2
Misc			78555	-
Foreman	1 39.32 39.32	1220		
Carpenter/Laborer	1 38.32 38.32	Misc	10	
	77.64 T&I 1.35		10	
	OH&P 1.35	OH&P	1	
	\$104.81	O. Idi	\$10.00	714.0
			0.0	
Sandblasting	4 0000 000	41-0-	48.83	
Foreman Open Heave	1 39.32 39.32 1 39.71 39.71	Air Compressor Sandblasting Equip	15.00	
Oper-Heavy Carpenter/Laborer	1 39.71 39.71 2 38.32 76.64	Sandblasting Equip	5.00 10.00	
Cerbenten Fanorei	155.67	WIIOU	30	
	T&I 1.35			
	OH&P 1	OH&P		
	\$210.15		\$30.00	240.1
Easting Com.				
Fencing Crew Foreman/Operator	1 39.71 39.71	Crew Truck	10.00	
Fence Laborer	3 35.08 105.24	Tractor/Backhoe	25.00	
	144.95	.,	35	
	T&I 1.35			
	OH&P 1 \$195.68	OH&P	\$35.00	230.6

Foreman Ironworkers	1 2	40.71	40.71	Pickup	10	
Oper-Heavy	1	52.45 39.71	104.90 39.71	Misc	10	
Oiler	0.5	37.90	18.95	Crane	100	
Laborer	2	25.64	51.28	Claire -	120	
Laboror	-	25.04	255.55		120	
	T	3.1	1.35	OH&P	1	
	O	H&P	- 1	-		
		-	\$344.99		\$120.00 \$	464,9
2						
Formwork	4.5	00.00	00.00	1 marking		
Foreman	1	39.32	39.32	1 Pickup	8	
Carpenter Laborer	1	38.32	38.32	1 Misc	10	
Laborer	- 1	25.64	103.28		18	
	T	2.1	1.35			
		H&P	1	OH&P	- 1	
	0		\$139.43	Ortal _	\$18.00 \$	157.4
			Accord.			140.00
Rebar	- 5			1.000		
Ironworker Foreman	1	53.45	53.45	1 Misc	10	
Ironworker	2	52.45	104.90	1 Forklift	25	
	T	. (158.35		35	
		H&P	1.35	OH&P		
	O		\$213.77	Unar -	\$35.00	248.77
			V210.77		\$33.00	640.1
Placement & Finishing		30.00	40.04	NACTO T		
Foreman	1	39.32	39.32	1 Pickup	8	
Carpenter	1	38.32	38.32	4.4	100	
Cement Finisher	1	35.58	35.58	1 Power Trowel	5	
Laborer	1	25.64	25.64	1 Vibrator & Misc	10	
	T		138.86 1.35		23	
		H&P	1.33	OH&P	1	
	O.		\$187.46	- Critar	\$23.00 \$	210.46
			,,,,,,,,		Q20.00 4	410.4
Equipment						
Foreman	1	40.71	40.71	Pickup	10	
Plumber/Elect	2	45.01	90.02	63.36		
Oper-Heavy	1	39.71	39.71	Misc	25	
Oiler	1	37.90	37.90	Crane _	100	
Laborer	2	25.64	51.28		135	
	T8		259.62 1.35	OH&P	4	
		H&P	1.35	OH&P	1	
		_	\$350.49		\$135.00 \$	485.49
managed and						
Electrical Foreman	-1	46.01	46.01			
Eletrician	1	45.01	45.01	Misc	6	
		40.01	91.02	Wilde.	5	
	Т8	kl .	1.35		9	
		H&P	1	OH&P	1	
			\$122.88		\$5.00	\$127.88
Cleaning Crew						
Laborer	2	25.64	51.28	Pickup	10.00	
Eletrician	1	45.01	45.01	Pump Rental	30.00	
Secretary and Security 1985.		2222	7	Untility Truck w/ Hois	30.00	
				Misc	5	
			96.29	-	75	
	T8		1.35			
	O	H&P	1	OH&P	1	
		- 1.5	\$129.99		\$75.00	\$204.99
Water Disposal System.						
Laborer	1	25.64	25.64	Poly Tank	25	
Teamster	2	36.40	72.80	Water Truck	60	
			98.44		85	
	T8	al .	1.35	-2000		
	Ol	H&P	\$132.89	OH&P	\$85.00 \$	217.89

DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	<u>-</u>
Pig Launcher/Receiver Material Costs			THE PARTY STATE		Costs don't include OH&P or installation
14" Butterfly Valve	2	EA	(b)(4) 1-95		
10" Butterfly Valve	1	EA	Section Community		
14" x 10" Tee HDPE	- 1	EA			
16" x 10" Tee CS	1	EA			
16" x 10' Spool CS	1	EA			
16" Blind Flange CS	1	EA			
16"x14" Reducer CS	1	EA			
14" 45 Bend CS	1:	EA			
14" x 4' spool CS	1	EA			
14" Wye HDPE	1	EA			
16" Bolt & Gasket	3	EA			
14" Bolt & Gasket	10	EA			
10" Bolt & Gasket	2	EA			
Misc Apertures (nozzles, cages, etc)	1	LS			
x2 for both launcher & receiver					

TRADES			T&I OH			Davis Bacon		Kootenai Co	ounty		
Carpenter	1	38.32	1 35	\$51.73		Effective:	1/4/2013				
Cement Mason	1	38 40	1.35	1 \$51.84 1 \$60.76		Per DBA anyo	Me working	MAZMAT Shi	III LECRINE 2	MDOVE CLAS	anication
lectrician	1	45.01									-
ence Laborer	1	35.08	1.35	1 \$47.36		Meter Otten	at Invaluate	d. Inchested	a the CDEC	antimate	
lagger	1	en ir		1 \$0.00		Note: OH&P	ot include	o; included i	n the CPES	estimate	
ronworker	- 1	52.45	1.35	1 \$70.81							-
aborer	1	25.64	1.35	1 \$34,61							
Millwright	1	32 90	1.35	1 \$44.42							-
Pipe Layer	1	35.58	1.35	1 \$48.03							-
Oper-Heavy	1	39.71	1.35	1 \$53.61				-			-
Diler	1	37 90	1.35	1 \$51.17							
Painter	1	28.07	1.35	1 \$37.89				_		-	_
Pile Driver	1	32.90	1,35	1 \$44.42					-		
Plumber	1	45.13	1.35	1 \$60.93							-
Teamster	1	35.40	1.35	1 \$49.14							
Velder	- 1	52.45	1,35	1 \$70.81							-
CREWS											
										-	-
Excavation	0.5	40.71	20.36	Pickup	20.70	Per RS Means	4x4 3/4 to				
oreman		39.71	39.71	Trench Box	0.00		7A4 3/4 101			_	
Oper-Heavy	1						O OF OW E	Vander			-
Diler	0.5	37.90	18.95	Loader		Per RS Means					
aborer	0	25.64	0.00	Excavator		Per RS Means	1.5 CY EX	avator			
			79.02		215.95	_					
		T&I	1.35								-
		OH&P	1		1015.05					-	-
			\$106.67		\$215.95	\$ 322.62					
Grub and Clear											
Foreman	0.5	40.71	20,36	Pickup		Per RS Means	4x4 3/4 tor				
Oper-Heavy	1	39.71	39.71	Trench Box	0.00						
Oiler	0.5	37.90	18,95	Dozer		Per RS Means	105 HP Do	zer			
Laborer	0	25.64	0.00		94.70						
			79.02								
		T&I	1.35								
		OH&P	1		. 1						
			\$106.67		\$94.70	\$ 201,37					
					.41.10.2						
Hand Excavation/Backfill											
	- 1	40.71	40.71	Pickup	20.70	Per RS Means	4x4 3/4 tor		-		
Foreman	1	39.71	39.71	Trench Box	0.00		124 014 101	-	-	-	-
Oper-Heavy	0	37.90	0.00	Bobcat/Loader		Per RS Means	Backhoa/I	nader 80 HS			
Oiler	3	25.64	76.92	Booldarcoader	70.70		DOUNTOOTL	Dauer, ou rir		_	-
Laborer	3	25.04	157.34		70.70					_	-
		701									-
		T&I	1.35				_				-
		OH&P	1		470.70	2 000 L	-	-	_	-	-
			\$212.41		\$70.70	\$ 283.11	-	-	-		
war war a second of		-						-			-
Demolition Crew (Interior)	- 4	40.71	40.71	Pickup	20.70	Per RS Means	Av4 3/4 tor				-
Foreman	1	39.71	19.86					1		-	-
Oper-Heavy	0.5			Small Equip	25.00	Manlifts, bobo	ats, etc	-	-	_	-
Oiler	0	37,90	0.00							-	-
Laborer	3	25.64	76.92		- 75						
			137.49		46			-	-		
		T&I	1.35								
		OH&P	1		1						
			\$185.60		\$45.70	\$ 231.30					
		1									
Demolition Crew (Exterior)						2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1					
Foreman	1	40.71	40.71	Pickup		Per RS Means					
Oper-Heavy	1	39.71	39.71	Small Crane	107.70	Per RS Means	40 ton crar	ne			
Oiler	0.5	37.90	18.95	1 1 7 7 7 7 7 7			1				
Laborer	3	25.64	76.92					1			
			176.29		128						
		T&I	1.35								
		OH&P	1								
			\$237.99	Prince and the	\$128,40	\$ 366,39					
Wolf Installation							7 1 7	1			
Foreman	- 1	39.32	39.32	Pickup	20.70	Per RS Means	4x4 3/4 to	1			
Operator	1	38.32	38.32	Small Crane		Per RS Means					
Oiler	0.5	37.90	18,95					1			
Pile Driver	2		65.80								
r lie Dilvei		34,00	162.39		128						
-		T&I	1.35		1						
		OH&P	1							-	
		Julian	\$219.23		\$128.40	5 347.63					1
		-	9210.23		\$120,40	2 Jan 1 100			-		-
								-		-	-
Pile Driver		60.00	20.70	Riskura	20.55	D DC	44.044	1			
Foreman	1		39.32	Pickup		Per RS Mean					
Operator	2		76.64	75 ton crane		Per RS Mean		ne			
Oiler	1	37.90	37.90	Forklift	22.60	Per RS Mean	5000lbs				1
Pile Driver	3	32.90	98.70								
			252.56		225						
		T&I	1.35		1					1	
		OH&P	1								
						-		-		_	-
			\$340.96		\$225.43	\$ 586.38					

6-11-2		-					-			
Bed & Zone Foreman	- 1	39.32	39.32	Hand Compactor (2)	8.65	Per RS Mean	s 18" Vibrato	ov Plata	-	
Operator	1	38.32	38.32	Loader	65.75	Per RS Mear	IS 2.25 CY FE	Loader		
Laborer	3	25.64	76.92	Pickup		Per RS Mean				
Laborar		20.04	154,56	, tanap	95		10 4A4 0/4 (0)			
		T&I	1,35							
		OH&P	1	OH&P	1		-		-	
			\$208.66		\$95.10	\$ 303.76				
										_
Backfill		-					1		-	
Foreman	1	39.32	39.32	Pickup	20.70	Per RS Mean	s 4x4 3/4 ton			
Operator	2	38.32	76.64	Loader		Per RS Mean				-
Laborer	- 1	25.64	25.64	Compactor		Per RS Mean			_	_
		20.0	141.60		115		10 1011 1011	The state of the s		_
		T&I	1.35		1					_
		OH&P	1				1			
			\$191.16		\$115.35	3 306.5				
							1			
Steel Pipe										
Foreman	- 1	40.71	40.71	Pickup	20.70	Per RS Mean	s 4x4 3/4 ton			
Welder	2	52.45	104.90	Trench Box		Per RS Mean				
Oper-Heavy	1	39.71	39.71	Welder		Per RS Mean				
Oiler	1	37.90	37.90	Crane	144.00	Per RS Mean	is 40 ton cran	e		
Laborer	3	25.64	76.92		197					
			300.14							
		T&I	1.35	OH&P	1					
		OH&P	1							
			\$405.19		\$196.83	\$ 602.0				
Large DI Pipe										
Foreman	1	40.71	40.71	Pickup		Per RS Mean				
Oper-Heavy	1	39.71	39.71	Trench Box		Per RS Mean				
Oiler	0.5	37.90	18.95	40 ton Crane		Per RS Mean	is 40 ton cran	e		
Laborer	4	25.64	102.56		179					
			201.93							
		T&I	1.35	OH&P	1					-
		OH&P	1	-						
			\$272.61		\$178.83	\$ 451.4				
PVC Pipe		1					Landau III			
Foreman	1	40.71	40.71	Pickup		Per RS Mean				
Oper-Heavy	1	39.71	39.71	Trench Box		Per RS Mean				
Oiler	0	37.90	0.00	Excavator		Per RS Mean	s 1.5 CY Exc	avator		
Laborer	3	25.64	76.92		164					
			157.34	- Landson						
		T&I	1.35	OH&P	1					
		OH&P	1		200					
			\$212.41		\$164.33	\$ 378.7		11 11 11 11 11		
						-				
Truck Loading						A				
Operator	1	39.71	39.71	Loader	65.75	Per RS Mean	s 2.25 CY FE	Loader		
		1	39.71		66					
		T&I	1.35							
		OH&P	1	OH&P	1					
			\$53,61		\$65.75	\$ 119.36				
Waste Truck & Trailer										
Teamster	1	36.40	36.40	Truck & Trailer		RS Means D	ump Truck 18	CY		
			36.40		94		1			
		T&I	1.35				1			
		OH&P	1	OH&P	1					
			\$49.14		\$94.13	\$ 143.2	- 11			
			7		111111		1			
Waste Solo		100								
Teamster	1	35.40	36.40	Truck & Trailer		RS Means D	ump Truck 18	CY		
		1	36.40		52		17 1-11			
		T&I	1.35						200	
		OH&P	. 1	OH&P	1					
			\$49.14		\$52.08	\$ 101.2				
Masonry							1			
Foreman	1		39.32							
Carpenter/Laborer	3	38.32	114.96	Misc	15.00					
		-	154.28		15					
		T&I	1.35	OUR D						
		OH&P	1	OH&P	1					
			\$208.28		\$15.00	\$ 223.2	1	-		
Misc										
Foreman	1	39.32	39.32	m. 1. 112	100		1			
Carpenter/Laborer	2	38.32	76.64	Bobcat/Loader		Per RS Mean	s Backhoe/Lo	pader, 80 HP		
			115.96		50					
		T&I	1,35	- 146 F						
		OH&P	1	OH&P	1					
			\$156.55		\$50.00	\$ 206.5				
Sandblasting										
Foreman	1	39.32	39.32	Air Compressor	15.00					
Oper-Heavy	1	39.71	39.71	Sandblasting Equip	10.00					
	-		76.64		40.00					
Carpenter/Laborer	2	38.32	155.67	Misc	10.00					

		181	1.35		1 2		-			
	(OH&P	1	OH&P	1					
		77	\$210.15	0.00	\$35.00	\$ 245.15				
encing Crew										
oreman/Operator	1	39.71	39.71	Crew Truck	20.70	Per RS Means	4x4 3/4 ton			
ence Laborer	3	35.08	105.24	Tractor/Backhoe	50.00	Per RS Means	Backhoe/Lo	ader, 80 HP		
			144.95		71					
	1	181	1.35							
		OH&P	1	OH&P	1					
	-	or to	\$195.68	lotter.	\$70.70	\$ 266.38				
			#100.00		910.10					
Ballation .					-					
Rotalb		40.71	40.71	Pickup	20.70	Per RS Means	AvA 3/A too			
oreman	2	52.45	104.90	rickup	20.70	rei Ko Mearis	424 3/4 (01)			
ronworkers	2		39.71	Misc	40.00					
Oper-Heavy	1	39.71			10.00	D	(0)			
Diler	0.5	37.90	18.95	20 ton Crane		Per RS Means	40 ton cran	6		
aborer	2	25.64	51.28		138					
			255.55							
		181	1.35	OH&P	1					
	(DH&P	1							
			\$344.99		\$138.40	\$ 483.39				
							-			
Formwork										
Foreman	1	39.32	39.32	Pickup	20.70	Per RS Means	4x4 3/4 ton			
Carpenter	1	38.32	38.32	Misc	10.00					
	- 1	25.64	25.64	111100	30.7			-		
Laborer		20,04	103.28		50.7			-		
	-	T&I	1,35							
			1.35	OH&P	1				_	
	(P&HC		UHAP						-
			\$139.43		\$30.70	\$ 170.13				
Rebar					-					
ronworker Foreman	1	53.45	53.45	Misc	10.00					
ronworker	2	52.45	104.90	Forklift	22.60	Per RS Means	5000lbs			
			158.35		32.6		1			
	1	T&I	1.35							
		OH&P	1	OH&P	1					
	-	J. 14.	\$213.77	- Johnson	\$32.60	8 248.37				
	-	-	42,0.77		902.00					
Ministrated & Photobian										
Placement & Finishing	- 4	20.22	39.32	Diekus	20.70	Per RS Means	Aud 2/4 ton		_	
Foreman	1	39.32		Pickup	20.70	Per RS Means	484 3/4 10/1		_	
Carpenter	1	38.32	38.32	Barrett and	0.00	D DO M	ADE MAL-III D	45.4		
Cement Finisher	1	35.58	35.58	Power Trowel		Per RS Means	48 Walk B	ening		
Laborer	1	25.64	25,64	Vibrator & Misc	20.00		_			
			138.86		47.325					
		181	1,35							
	(OH&P	1	OH&P	1					
			5187.46		\$47.33	\$ 234,79				
Equipment										
Foreman	1	40.71	40.71	Pickup	20.70	Per RS Means	4x4 3/4 ton			
Plumber/Elect	2	45.01	90.02		25.17.5					
Oper-Heavy	1	39.71	39.71	Misc	25.00					
Oiler	1	37.90	37,90	Crane		Per RS Means	40 ton cran	e		
	2	25.64	51.28	U.S.10	153		COLL ST SHIP			
Laborer	- 2	20.04	259.62		133					
		T&I	1.35	OH&P	1	-		-		
			1.35	Orial		-	-	-		
		OH&P	9250 40		2459.45	\$ 503.89			-	
			\$350,49		\$153.40	* pna'88	1	-		
Electrical										
Foreman	1	46.01	46.01							
Eletricían	1	45.01	45.01	Misc	10.00					
			91,02		10					
		T&I	1.35		1					
		OH&P	1	OH&P	1		Line of the			
			\$122.88		\$10.00	\$132,88				
					210.00					
Dredging of Pond										
Foreman	1	39.32	39.32	Pickup	20.70	Per RS Means	4v4 3/4 ton			
	1	38.32		75 ton crane		Per RS Means				
Operator						Per RS Means				
Oiler	1	37,90		Pump Rental	42.63	DED for the day	3000ID5			
Laborer	2	25.64		Hose 6" discharge		250 feet of 6°	lose			
		-	166.82		253					
		T&I	1.35		1					
		OH&P	1				-			
			\$225.21		\$253.01	\$ 478.22				

Pond Sludge Waste Hauling Time		
0.4 miles one way @ 25 m/hr	0.032	hrs round trip
Loading, tipping, wait	0.2	per trip
	0.232	per trip
Trips per day	34	
Assume 4 cy per trip Solo	136	cy/day per truck
Dry Material Hauling Time		
0.4 miles one way @ 25 m/hr	0.032	hrs round trip
Loading, tipping, wait	0.2	per trip
	0.232	per trip
Trips per day	34	
Assume 18 cy per trip	612	cy/day per truck
Aerat Sludge Waste Hauling Time (50	% load)	
0.4 miles one way @ 25 m/hr		hrs round trip
Loading, tipping, wait		per trip
3, 11 3,		per trip
Trips per day	34	
Assume 10 cy per trip Truck & Trailer	306	cy/day per truck
Floc Sludge Waste Hauling Time (75%	% load)	
0.4 miles one way @ 25 m/hr	0.032	hrs round trip
Loading, tipping, wait	0.2	per trip
	0.232	per trip
Trips per day	34	
Assume 10 cy per trip Truck & Trailer	459	cy/day per truck
Berm Waste Hauling Time for fill		
0.2 miles one way @ 25 m/hr	0.016	hrs round trip
Loading, tipping, wait		per trip
		per trip
Trips per day	37	
Assume 18 cy per trip Truck & Trailer		cy/day per truck

JNKER HILL CIA		+=	100000	7/8/2013	AE .
TP DEFINITION		+		382081.RD.03.35.	US .
PES COST SUPPORT ITEMS	-	-	ESTIMATE BY:		I D Colo(C) E
RDER OF MAGNITUDE; CLASS 4	-	-	REVIEW BY:	P. Bredehoeft/AT	L, D. Gole/GLE
			TOTAL		
			UNIT	TOTAL	
DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	COST	COST	COMMENTS
DESCRIPTION	411	- Olari			O MINICIPIO
Description Mana		-	-(b)(4) 1-95		
Demolition Items	1	LS	Andrew Control		
Demo Polishing Pond & Bidg		Lo	-9		
Dredge pond sludge via crane mounted		100			Based as a seed outless of 24 000 of with death hales
pump, transfer to sludge pond via existing		1000			Based on pond surface of 24,000 sf with depth below grad
pipeline	8,889	CY			of 10 ft. 5 days at 10 hours/day.
TOTAL CONTRACTOR AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PARTY OF THE P		1000			Company of the Compan
Connection to existing sludge pipeline		LS			Connect to pipe with 6" gate valve and misc piping.
		100			Based on 2,700 sy, 6" thick slab, mesh or no reinforcing;
Demo concrete liner	2,700	SY			RS Means 02411317
		1			Based on concrete 8" thick w/ reinforcing; RS Means
		100			02411617; wall is 630 ft long x 10 ft high with 4 ft above
Demo conc walls	6,300	SF			grade
Fill pond with native material	8,889	-			Bunne
Place and backfill material	8,889	CY			Based on onsite material 10 ft deep
Material push by dozer included below	8,300	CY	- 1		No cost included below
	0,000	O1	- 6		TTO GODS I ROLLOGG DELOW
Hauling Native material to pond, 18 CY	500	, mar.			n wiles @ of wile the street of the street
Truck & Trailer	589	CY			3 miles @ 25 mile/hr + loading, dump, wait
Truck Loading at origin point	589	CY	- 8		
		GT 1			
Demo Bldg Interior Items	5	DAY			1 wk, Misc small items, No salvage, protect Bldg
Tanana Para and Tanana		1	1		Bldg is 80ft x 40ft; RS Means 133419504700; use 50%
Salvage Pre-Fab Filter Bldg	3,200	SF			high productivityas the time to erect new bldg
Transport Bldg to Storage Area	20	LOAD	- 9		Assume 20 loads on flatbed, 1 hour per trip to local site
Demo concrete perimeter footing	240	LF	-1		Footing length 240 ft per engineer.
Demo concrete building slab	6,133	SY			Based on 6" thick rod reinforced slab; RS Means 0241131
Waste concrete	149	CY	-		and a little for the later and the manner of the
Hauling, 18 CY Truck & Trailer	149	CY			5 miles @ 25 mile/hr + loading, dump, wait
Truck Loading	149	CY			o fillion & co fillion in Floading, durip, trail
Subtotal	150	-	-		
Idaho State Sales Tax	6%	+	-		
	070	-	-		
Demo Polishing Pond & Bldg	-	+			
	1	LS	-		
Demo Aeration Basin		- Contraction			Con tenance to be been
Salvage lime feed piping	180	LF			See comments below
Aeration basin sludge and sediments	873	CY			Based on 100 ft dia x 3 ft of sediments over area
Waste sludge and sediments	873	CY	-		
	1000				0.4 miles @ 25 mile/hr + loading, dump, wait, only fill 50%
Hauling, 18 CY Truck & Trailer	873	CY			due to wet nature
Truck Loading	873	CY	100		1 4.7 5.5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
Spread waste at site	873	CY	100		
Flocc basin sludge and sediments	233	CY	- 3		Based on 900 sf x 7 ft of sediments over area
Waste sludge and sediments	233	CY			
					0.4 miles @ 25 mile/hr + loading, dump, wait, only fill 75%
Hauling, 18 CY Truck & Trailer	233	CY			due to wet nature
Truck Loading	233	CY			
Spread waste at site	233	CY	-3		
Remove Basin PVC Liner	873	SY	-8		No salvage
STRINGT'S STRINGS TO STRINGS	_		-8.2		
Remove Aeration Basin Mechanism	1	LS			Demo, remove, cut up
Remove Ripid Mixing Tank & Mech	1	LS	-		Demo, remove, cut up
Remove Sludge Pipes during berm demo	1	LS	-8		Demo, remove, cut up
Remove Other Items	1	LS			Demo, remove, cut up
Slavage Lime Feed Pipeing & Valves	1	LS	2 1 1		Protect and salvage
Demo Aeration Berm	8,300	CY			Use for pond fill, 8,300 cy per engineer.
Dozer Push to Pond	8,300	CY			Additional dozer to push material to pond.
	_ /- L				Based on concrete 8" thick w/ reinforcing; RS Means
Demo Flocc Walls	900	SF			02411617; walls 30ft by 30 ft x 10 ft high.
Demo Flocc Slab	900	SF			Based on 6" thick rod reinforced slab; RS Means 0241161
Subtotal	= -				
Idaho State Sales Tax	6%				
Demo Demo Aeration Basin			9		
Selle Selle Malanali Sanii			1		
		1	1		
Total Demolition		1	1		
Total Demonton		1	+9		
		1	+		
100 UD 100 D	40 000				Instituted on CDCS
ACCURACY RANGE (Rounded)	40.0% -20.0%				Included on CPES Included on CPES

BUNKER HILL CIA			DATE:	7/8/2013	
CTP DEFINITION			PROJECT NO .:	382081.RD.03.35.	05
CPES COST SUPPORT ITEMS		1	ESTIMATE BY:	C. Moore	
ORDER OF MAGNITUDE; CLASS 4			REVIEW BY:	P. Bredehoeft/AT	L, D. Cole/CLE
			TOTAL	Autom Control	
Construction of the Constr	No.		UNIT	TOTAL	the contract of the contract o
DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	COST	COST	COMMENTS
Assumptions:		1		3	
1 Polishing pond is an concrete lined pond a					
2 Pond sludge removal is based on 10ft of s					
3 The polishing pond material will be dredge				sting pipeline to slu	dge pond
4 Waste material can be disposed of at nea					
5 Fill pond with either native material from B					
6 Building salvage time for reuse is same as					
7 Lime feed piping is above grade on pipe s					ged.
8 Aeration basin is earthen containment with				demo.	
9 Aeration Basin sludge removal is based or		it left ov	er top of liner.		
10 Aeration Basin berm will be used for polis					
11 Flocc Basin sludge removal is based on 6					
12 Flocc Basin slab is assumed to be 6" dept					
13 Flocc Basin north wall to remain as it is co	mmon wall to pum	p room.			
NOTE: The above cost opinion is in May 2	013 dollars and de	oes not	include future e	scalation.	
right of way, construction management, leg				-	
The cost opinion shown has been prepared	for guidance in	project	evaluation from	the	
information available at the time of prepara	tion. The final co	sts of t	he project will d	epend on actual	
labor and material costs, actual site condit	ions, productivity	, comp	etitive market co	onditions, final	
project scope, final schedule and other var	iable factors. As	a resul	t, the final project	ct costs will vary	
from those presented above. Because of t	hese factors, fund	ling ne	eds must be car	efully reviewed	
prior to making specific financial decisions	or establishing f	inal bu	dgets.	177.37.2	
		1	/	1	
		-			

Appendix A Decision Log

Bunker Hill, Phase 1 CTP Upgrades and Groundwater Collection System Remedial Design PROJECT DECISIONS TRACKING LOG

CH2M H LL PROJECT No.: 382081

PRINTED DATE: 8/29/2013

	DECISION TRACKING						
PROJECT ISSUE						REFERENCE DOCUMENTATION	
Item No.	Work Element (GWC, CTP, Tech Disc or Facility)	Description	Date Recorded	Date Closed	ISSUES & ACTIONS TRACKING	Meeting Notes, E-Mails	Other
1	GWC	ROW, easements for cutoff wall and pipelines	6/26/13		6/26/13: teleconference with ITD. FHWA, EPA, USACE, and CH2M HILL to discuss cut-off wall construction approach, location wrt property boundaries and highway loading prism. Outcome and Action Items: Dianne Jordan/USACE prepared meetings from the call and distributed to the group. CH2M HILL will continue subcontract procurement for the surveyor. CH2M HILL will keep EPA and USACE apprised of survey progress.		
					7/23/13: CH2M HILL subcontracted with CdA surveyor for boundary control and utility locate surveys. On-site beginning week of 7/15 and will complete week of 7/29. CH2M surveyors conducting additional laser topo survey from 7/24 - 7/31. Data reduction asap to support property access and easement work led by USACE.		
					8/21/13: Field portion of both CH2M HILL and Ruen-Yeager survey work is complete. CH2M HILL has compelted post- processing of survey data and incorporated into base maps. R-Y is estimating their portion of work complete by end of September.		
2	GWC, CTP	Alignment of effluent pl and force main header	6/26/13		7/23/13: Inter-related to Item No. 1. need to complete topo survey to evaluate pipeline routing; as agreed in July 2 DDR workshop, geotech exploration program also needed for revised pipeline alignment. Geotech scope provided to EPA on 7/23 (also inlcudes explorations in SPA area).		
3	Effluent Discharge - Flooding Impact	FEMA "No-Rise" criteria	6/26/13		June 4 e-mail from Joan Stoupa to EPA (Ed, Kim) summarizing FEMA flood requirements and expected CTP effluent flows. Action Item: Ed to discuss with Anne McCauley/EPA who has been involved in tracking the FEMA issues in the Basin including the "Silver Jacket" group. Joan to find out extent of work to apply for a "No-Rise" certificate. Need to determine if FEMA would require detailed hydraulic analysis or consider the added effluent as insignificant.		
					7/23/13:Update from Ed and Anne McCauley: Joan's Update: Should be farily straight-forward on technical analysis and development of a TM. Still need to get feedback whether tech analysis needed. Generally you start with floodplain administer — City of Kellogg.		
					8/21/13: No activity (to CH2M HILL's knowledge) since last progress meeting		
4	GWC	USACE concerned about influence of cutoff wall on flooding	6/26/13	8/21/13	June 4 e-mail from Joan Stoupa to EPA summarizing CH2M HILL's opinion that cutoff wall will have no adverse effect on flooding. Action Item: Document in Schematic Design BDR		30% BDR

	DECISION TRACKING						
PROJECT ISSUE						REFERENCE DOCUMENTATION	
Item No.	Work Element (GWC, CTP, Tech Disc or Facility)	Description	Date Recorded	Date Closed	ISSUES & ACTIONS TRACKING	Meeting Notes, E-Mails	Other
5	CTP Effluent Limits	What are effluent limits, compliance requirements, mixing zone, etc	6/26/13		Initial discussions with EPA on June 14 teleconference of potential advantges of SFCDR mixing zone to meet some difficult treatment parameters. Action Items: EPA and CH2M HILL agreed that this is a key issue that needs focused discussions and strategy after July 4 holiday. Joan to discuss within CH2M HILL what the LOE and time-line could be to apply for a mixing zone.		
					7/23/13: Joan's Update: LOE to apply for mixing zone depends on amount of existing data. Likely that intermediate to comprehensive study may be needed with field work. Could be in the range of\$100k to \$300k depending on data, modeling needs, and reporting requirements. Still feels like a first step is figuring out if IDEQ would even entertain a mixing zone on the SFCDR.		
					8/21/13: CH2M HILL prepared summary info on reasons why filters are needed to comply withpotential future limits and spreadsheet of potential regulatory avenues for mitigation/variances/waivers on difficult to treat constituents and discussed with EPA and USACE in a teleconference on 8/12/13. EPA has designated Jen Edwards/EPAHQ to lead their efforts on working with EPA NPDES permit writers. CH2M reviewed Lucky Friday and US Silver NPDES permits and provided summary e-mail to EPA on potential implications to a permit for CTP effluent.		
6	СТР	Selenium issue	6/26/13		Note: This is a critical issue in determining CTP effluent water quality criteria and mixing zone application. Action: CH2MHill will compile data and current status of knowledge on SE and its presence in mine water and/or OU2 and OU3 ground water and provide to EPA so that the next steps can be determined in assessing a plan to address selenium. After information is submitted to and discussed with EPA it will be determined if additional data needs to be gathered to provide sufficient information and determine if Selenium is high within the mine water or other waters to be treated at the CTP. Action Item: CH2M HILL to come prepared to discuss further at July 2nd workshop and prepare a current status memo for discussion.		
					7/23/13:Outcome from 7/16/13 teleconference with EPA was that Se testing program of analytical methods should be conducted. CH2M Hill provided EPA QA officer with 1998-1999 lab data CASE #s so that EPA could begin their evaluation of prior data quality. CH2M HILl estimated # of samples for testing and locations and submitted to EPA. Next step is to agree on scope/schedule and begin QAPP addendum.		
					8/21/13: E-mail from EPA QA officer that their review of 1998-1999 data set showed no quality issues. CH2M HILL prepared a QAPP addenda for sampling KT and 9PU (mine pool) locations 2 times and having analysis at both ASL and Manchester (with CLP for anions). Draft QAPP addendum submitted for EPA review on 8/12/13; final QAPP addendum submitted to EPA on 8/29/13; sampling planned for 9/3 and 9/4/2013.		
7	СТР	Treatment during Construction	6/26/13		6/26/13: Discussed prescriptive versus performance approaches for the on-going O&M for influent during construction. General consensus was performance approach and let the Contractor have this responsibility. Action Item: To be discussed again at July 2 workshop when Corps can participate.		
					7/23/13: Not sure this was discussed at July 2 workshop.? Feedback from others?		
				8/21/13	8/21/13: Based on adjudicated comments/responses to draft PDDR, performance based approach will be assumed and approach will be advanced during Schematic Design and reported in the 30% SD Basis of Design Report.		30% BDR
8	GWC	Disposal of Slurry Wall Spoils	8/21/13		8/21/13: As described in Section 4.9 of GWCS PDDR, between 32k cubic yards and 37 k cyd of waste soil will likely need disposal from construction of slurry wall. Need to actively evalute most cost effective options, including Page Repository.		